



County of Los Angeles
CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

713 KENNETH HAHN HALL OF ADMINISTRATION • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90012
(213) 974-1101
<http://cao.co.la.ca.us>

DAVID E. JANSSEN
Chief Administrative Officer

March 8, 2005

The Honorable Board of Supervisors
County of Los Angeles
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Board of Supervisors
GLORIA MOLINA
First District

YVONNE B. BURKE
Second District

ZEV YAROSLAVSKY
Third District

DON KNABE
Fourth District

MICHAEL D. ANTONOVICH
Fifth District

Dear Supervisors:

**SUCCESSOR MEMORANDA OF UNDERSTANDING FOR BARGAINING UNITS 311-
312 (REGISTERED NURSES) (3 VOTES)**

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOUR BOARD:

1. Approve the accompanying successor Memoranda of Understanding (MOUs) for a term ending September 30, 2006 with employee representation units 311 (Registered Nurses) and 312 (Supervising Registered Nurses). The substance of these agreements is summarized in Attachment A.
2. Approve related recommendations pertaining to non-represented nurses as shown in Attachment B.
3. Instruct the Auditor-Controller to make payroll system changes necessary to implement the recommendations contained herein.
4. Adopt the accompanying ordinance amending Title 5 and Title 6 of the Los Angeles County Code to implement the changes recommended herein.

PURPOSE/JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTION

We have concluded negotiations and are submitting for your approval successor MOUs with two individual bargaining units represented by SEIU Local 660. In addition, in order to help address the need for additional nurses required under state regulations

Honorable Board of Supervisors
March 8, 2005
Page 2

mandating specific nurse-to-patient ratios, employees requiring a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse will receive a sixteen level (approximately 4%) manpower shortage adjustment effective January 1, 2005. This action is being taken by the Chief Administrative Office pursuant to Section 6.10.060 of the Los Angeles County Code.

IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS

The actions recommended in this letter promote workforce excellence by resolving workplace issues while maintaining financial responsibility.

FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING

The recommended agreements were reached within the parameters established by your Board. Current year costs of all recommended changes will be financed within available funding.

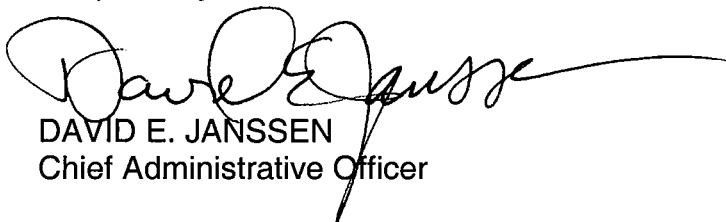
FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

The MOUs have been ratified by the union members. The agreements have been reviewed and approved as to form by County Counsel.

IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES

No change to current services.

Respectfully submitted,



DAVID E. JANSSEN
Chief Administrative Officer

DEJ:SRH
WGL:JK:df

Attachments (2)

c: County Counsel
Auditor-Controller

ATTACHMENT A

CHANGES RESULTING FROM BARGAINING

In addition to the changes in Common Language, the following major changes were negotiated for Units 311 and 312:

Salaries

All employees in the bargaining units will receive:

Ten levels (approximately 2.5%) on January 1, 2005

Ten levels (approximately 2.5%) on January 1, 2006 subject to declaration of a financial emergency

Special Pay Practices

Shift differential

There are currently several levels of evening and night shift differentials for different classifications in the bargaining units. Effective December 1, 2004, all employees (with the exception of Relief Nurses) will be paid \$2.71 per hour for evenings, and \$3.62 per hour for nights.

Steps for 5, 10, and 15 year employees

Employees with the following years of permanent County service as a Registered Nurse will receive additional compensation as follows:

- Five or more years: six levels (approximately 1.5%) on July 1, 2005
- Ten or more years: eight levels (approximately 2%) on January 1, 2006
- Fifteen or more years: eight levels (approximately 2%) on July 1, 2006

King/Drew Medical Center bonus

Effective December 1, 2004 Registered Nurses who are permanently assigned to King/Drew, and who have a "Competent" performance rating or better, will receive a bonus of 40 levels (approximately 10%) for active duty.

36-hour work week (monthly permanent 9/10 time)

To make the County more competitive in hiring nurses, a 36-hour work week (with prorated salary) consisting of three 12-hour shifts is being created for RNs working in 24-hour facilities in the Department of Health Services. In addition, with the exception of the cafeteria benefit and defined contribution plans, other benefits and leaves are being similarly prorated including, but not limited to, bilingual pay, accrual of sick leave and vacation benefits, and bereavement leave.

New classification and compensation system

To bring the County more in line with current industry practice, a new classification and compensation system will be developed for the 2006-09 contract, which will consolidate classes and provide for an extended salary range.

Unit-based meetings

Unit-based meetings will be held for the purposes of an interactive discussion between management and staff with the goal of enhancing patient care, quality of work life, and unit effectiveness.

Manpower Shortage Range

A 16 level (4%) manpower shortage range adjustment, in accordance with section 6.10.060 will be given to address the need for additional nurses required under state regulations mandating specific nurse-to-patient ratios.

ATTACHMENT B

CHANGES EXTENDED TO NONREPRESENTED NURSES

King/Drew Medical Center bonus

Effective December 1, 2004 Registered Nurses who are permanently assigned to King/Drew, and who have a "Competent" or "Merit Performance" or better performance rating will receive a bonus of 40 levels (approximately 10%) for active duty.

36-hour work week (monthly permanent 9/10 time)

To make the County more competitive in hiring nurses, a 36-hour work week (with prorated salary) consisting of three 12-hour shifts is being created for RNs working in 24-hour facilities in the Department of Health Services. In addition, with the exception of the cafeteria benefit and defined contribution plans, other benefits and leaves are being similarly prorated including, but not limited to, bilingual pay, accrual of sick leave and vacation benefits, and bereavement leave.

Manpower Shortage Adjustment

A 16 level (4%) manpower shortage range adjustment in accordance with section 6.10.060 will be given to Registered Nurses who have a current performance rating of "Competent" or "Merit Performance" or better to address the need for additional nurses required under state regulations mandating specific nurse-to-patient ratios. This adjustment will also be extended to nurses paid in accordance with the provisions of the Management Appraisal and Performance Plan.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
FOR JOINT SUBMISSION
TO BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
REGARDING THE
REGISTERED NURSES
EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATION UNIT

THIS MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING made and entered into this 8th day of
March, 2005,

BY AND BETWEEN

Authorized Management Representatives
(hereinafter referred to as "Management") of the
County of Los Angeles (hereinafter referred to as
"County")

AND

LOS ANGELES COUNTY EMPLOYEES
ASSOCIATION, SEIU, LOCAL 660 (hereinafter
referred to as "Union")

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

ARTICLE 1	PURPOSE	1
ARTICLE 2	RECOGNITION.....	2
ARTICLE 3	IMPLEMENTATION	3
ARTICLE 4	AUTHORIZED AGENTS	4
ARTICLE 5	OBLIGATION TO SUPPORT	5
ARTICLE 6	NON-DISCRIMINATION	6
ARTICLE 7	TERM.....	7
ARTICLE 8	RENEGOTIATION	8
ARTICLE 9	WORK RELEASE FOR NEGOTIATIONS.....	9
ARTICLE 10	COORDINATED BARGAINING	10
ARTICLE 11	GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE	11
ARTICLE 12	GRIEVANCE MEDIATION	22
ARTICLE 13	GRIEVANCES - GENERAL IN CHARACTER	24
ARTICLE 14	EXPEDITED ARBITRATION	27
ARTICLE 15	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS AND DUES/AGENCY SHOP	31
ARTICLE 16	NEW EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION	36
ARTICLE 17	MANAGEMENT RIGHTS.....	37
ARTICLE 18	FULL UNDERSTANDING, MODIFICATIONS, WAIVER	38
ARTICLE 19	PROVISIONS OF LAW	41
ARTICLE 20	CONTRACTING OUT AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS.....	42
ARTICLE 21	STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS	43
ARTICLE 22	ALTERNATIVES TO LAYOFFS	44
ARTICLE 23	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS.....	47
ARTICLE 24	ASSIGNMENT OF ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES	48
ARTICLE 25	OUT-OF-CLASS ASSIGNMENTS	49
ARTICLE 26	POSITION CLASSIFICATION STUDY	52
ARTICLE 27	PERSONNEL FILES.....	54
ARTICLE 28	LEAVES OF ABSENCE.....	56
ARTICLE 29	ENHANCED VOLUNTARY TIME-OFF PROGRAM.....	60
ARTICLE 30	EMPLOYEE LISTS	65
ARTICLE 31	EMPLOYEE PAYCHECK ERRORS	66
ARTICLE 32	EMPLOYEE PARKING	69
ARTICLE 33	WORKPLACE RETRAINING	71
ARTICLE 34	LOCAL 660 COUNTY-WIDE JOINT LABOR- MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE.....	73
ARTICLE 35	WORK ACCESS	74
ARTICLE 36	BULLETIN BOARDS.....	75
ARTICLE 37	SAFETY AND HEALTH	77
ARTICLE 38	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES RESTRUCTURING	82
ARTICLE 39	RE-ENGINEERING AND WELFARE REFORM	89
ARTICLE 40	RELIEF NURSES	90
ARTICLE 41	WORK SCHEDULES.....	93

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
ARTICLE 42	WEEKENDS OFF102
ARTICLE 43	VACATIONS103
ARTICLE 44	HOLIDAYS.....107
ARTICLE 45	WORKLOAD109
ARTICLE 46	FLOATING113
ARTICLE 47	PERSONNEL POLICIES AND PRACTICES117
ARTICLE 48	NURSING EDUCATION124
ARTICLE 49	POSTING OF VACANCIES129
ARTICLE 50	REGISTERED NURSE STEWARDS.....131
ARTICLE 51	REGISTERED NURSES' COMMITTEE.....134
ARTICLE 52	COUNTY-WIDE REGISTERED NURSE COMMITTEE137
ARTICLE 53	TRANSFERS138
ARTICLE 54	LEGAL REPRESENTATION.....141
ARTICLE 55	SPECIAL PAY PRACTICES142
ARTICLE 56	OVERTIME148
ARTICLE 57	SALARIES152
	APPENDIX.....174
	SIGNATURE PAGEI

ARTICLE 1 PURPOSE

It is the purpose of this Memorandum of Understanding to promote and provide for harmonious relations, cooperation and understanding between Management and the employees covered by this Memorandum; to provide an orderly and equitable means of resolving any misunderstandings or differences which may arise under this Memorandum of Understanding; and to set forth the full and entire understanding of the parties reached as a result of good faith negotiations regarding the wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment of the employees covered by this Memorandum, which understanding the parties intend jointly to submit and recommend for approval and implementation to the County's Board of Supervisors.

ARTICLE 2 RECOGNITIONSection 1.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Employee Relations Ordinance of the County of Los Angeles and applicable State law, Los Angeles County Employees Association, Local 660, SEIU, was certified on May 17, 1974, by County's Employee Relations Commission (Employee Relations Commission File No. 37-74) as the majority representative of County employees in the Registered Nurses Services Employee Representation Unit (hereinafter "Unit") previously found to be appropriate by said Employee Relations Commission. Management hereby recognizes Los Angeles County Employees Association, Local 660, SEIU, as the certified majority representative of the employees in said Unit. The term "employee" or "employees" as used herein shall refer only to employees employed by County in said Unit in the employee classifications comprising said Unit as listed in Article 57, SALARIES, as well as such classes as may be added hereafter by the Employee Relations Commission.

Section 2. Exclusive Recognition

Management agrees that it shall recognize LACEA, Local 660, SEIU as the exclusive representative of the employees in said Unit when County rules, regulations or laws are amended and LACEA, Local 660, SEIU has shown it has met the requirements of any such new rules.

ARTICLE 3 IMPLEMENTATION

This Memorandum of Understanding constitutes a mutual recommendation to be jointly submitted to County's Board of Supervisors. It is agreed that this Memorandum of Understanding shall not be binding upon the parties unless and until said Board of Supervisors:

- A. Acts, by majority vote, formally to approve said Memorandum of Understanding;
- B. Enacts necessary amendments to all County ordinances, including the Los Angeles County Code, required to implement the full provisions hereof; and
- C. Acts to appropriate the necessary funds required to implement the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding which require funding.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the Board of Supervisors fails to take all actions necessary to timely implement this Memorandum of Understanding, it is understood that the parties may mutually agree to implement appropriate provisions of this Memorandum which do not require specific approval by the Board of Supervisors.

Implementation shall be effective as of the date approved by the Board of Supervisors. If the parties do not mutually agree to implement appropriate provisions of this Memorandum not requiring approval by the Board of Supervisors, then negotiations shall resume upon the request of either party.

ARTICLE 4 AUTHORIZED AGENTS

For the purpose of administering the terms and provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding:

- A. Management's principal authorized agent shall be County's Chief Administrative Officer, or his/her duly authorized representative (Address: 222 North Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, California, 90012; Telephone: (213) 974-2404), except where a particular Management representative is specifically designated in connection with the performance of a specific function or obligation set forth herein.
- B. The LACEA, Local 660, SEIU principal authorized agent shall be the General Manager, or his/her duly authorized representative (Address: , 500 South Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90020; Telephone: (213) 368-8660)

ARTICLE 5 OBLIGATION TO SUPPORT

The parties agree that subsequent to the execution of this Memorandum of Understanding and during the period of time said Memorandum is pending before the Board of Supervisors for action, neither LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, nor Management, nor their authorized representatives, will appear before the Board of Supervisors or meet with members of the Board of Supervisors individually to advocate any amendment, addition or deletion to the terms and conditions of this Memorandum of Understanding. It is further understood that this Article shall not preclude the parties from appearing before the Board of Supervisors nor meeting with individual members of the Board of Supervisors to advocate or urge the adoption and approval of this Memorandum of Understanding in its entirety.

ARTICLE 6 **NON-DISCRIMINATION**

The parties mutually recognize and agree fully to protect the rights of all employees covered hereby to join and participate in the activities of LACEA, Local 660, SEIU and all other rights in the Employee Relations Ordinance and Government Code, Sections 3500 through 3511.

The provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding shall be applied equally to all employees covered hereby without favor or discrimination because of race, color, sex, sexual orientation, age, national origin, political or religious opinions or affiliations, or disability status or other factors not directly related to the successful performance of the job.

ARTICLE 7 TERM

The term of this Memorandum of Understanding shall commence on the date when the terms and conditions for its effectiveness, as set forth in Article 3, Implementation, are fully met, but in no event shall this Memorandum of Understanding become effective prior to 12:01 a.m. on October 1, 2003. This Memorandum of Understanding shall expire and otherwise be fully terminated at 12:00 midnight on September 30, 2006.

ARTICLE 8 RENEGOTIATIONSection 1. Calendar for Negotiations

In the event either party hereto desires to negotiate the provisions of a successor Memorandum of Understanding, such party shall serve upon the other its written request to commence negotiations as well as its initial written proposals for such successor Memorandum of Understanding, during the period of May 15 to May 31, 2006.

Negotiations shall begin no later than June 15, 2006. If full and entire agreement on the terms of a successor Memorandum of Understanding is not reached by July 31, 2006, an impasse shall be automatically declared on those issues which remain in dispute unless the parties mutually agree to continue negotiations.

ARTICLE 9 WORK RELEASE FOR NEGOTIATIONS

It is the intent of the parties to engage in good faith negotiations and endeavor to reach agreement on a successor Memorandum of Understanding.

The Chief Administrative Office/Employee Relations Division will meet and consult with SEIU Local 660 thirty (30) calendar days prior to the commencement of negotiations for the purpose of obtaining information to ensure the release of a reasonable number of departmental employee representatives to attend and participate in successor contract negotiations.

For employees working on an evening or night shift the Chief Administrative Office/Employee Relations Division will coordinate temporary work schedule/shift changes with Departments subject to operational considerations to facilitate negotiations for a successor MOU.

The parties shall be guided by past bargaining practice and ERCOM decisional precedent in releasing employee representatives to attend contract negotiations.

SEIU Local 660 shall provide a final list containing the names and departments for bargaining committee members (regular members and alternates) to the Chief Administrative Office/Employee Relations Division at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of negotiations.

ARTICLE 10 COORDINATED BARGAINING

The parties agree that coordinated bargaining shall take place between the County and SEIU's Local 660 Bargaining Policy Committee. Such bargaining shall include general salary movement, employee benefits, term and common language provisions. Common language provisions shall be included in the individual unit MOUs.

Individual unit tables will continue to bargain economic matters including special pay practices, bonuses, recruitment and retention adjustments, step increases, differentials, and other compensation unique to their MOU's. Individual unit tables will also continue to bargain operational issues such as transfers, caseloads, training and other matters which are unique to their MOU's.

The Parties agree that the Fringe Benefits MOU will continue to be bargained between the County and SEIU's Local 660 Bargaining Policy Committee.

ARTICLE 11 GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

Section 1. Purpose

The purpose of the grievance procedure is to provide a just and equitable method for the resolution of grievances without discrimination, coercion, restraint, or reprisal against any employee or employees who may submit or be involved in a grievance.

Section 2. Definitions

1. Wherever used the term "employee" means either employee or employees as appropriate.
2. "Grievance" means a complaint by an employee concerning the interpretation or application of the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding or of rules and regulations governing personnel practices or working conditions, which complaint has not been resolved satisfactorily in an informal manner between an employee and his/her immediate supervisor.
3. "Business Days" mean calendar days exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays.

Section 3. Responsibilities

1. LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, agrees to encourage an employee to discuss his/her complaint with his/her immediate supervisor. The immediate supervisor will, upon request of an employee, discuss the employee's complaint with him/her at a mutually satisfactory time.

2. Departmental Management has the responsibility to:
 - A. Inform an employee of any limitation of the department's authority to fully resolve the grievance; and
 - B. Supply the employee with the necessary information to process his/her grievance to the proper agency or authority.
3. The Union agrees to encourage an employee, who files a formal written grievance, to state clearly and concisely the specific action(s) being grieved, the article(s) violated and the specific remedy requested. If the grievance is returned to the employee, Management will state in writing the reasons for the return. If the grievance was timely filed, new time limits will be established in accordance with Section 7, Level 1 of this grievance procedure.

Section 4. Waivers and Time Limits

1. Failure by Management to reply to the employee's grievance within the time limits specified automatically grants to the employee the right to process the grievance to the next level.
2. Any level of review, or any time limits established in this procedure, may be waived or extended by mutual agreement confirmed in writing.

3. If an employee fails to appeal from one level to the next level within the time limits established in this grievance procedure, the grievance shall be considered settled on the basis of the last decision and the grievance shall not be subject to further appeal or reconsideration.
4. By mutual agreement, the grievance may revert to a prior level for reconsideration.

Section 5. Employee Rights and Restrictions

1. The employee has the right to the assistance of a Union representative in the preparation of his/her written grievance, and to represent the employee in formal grievance meetings.
2. The grievant may be required by either party to be present in meetings with Management for purposes of discussing the grievance.
3. A County employee selected as a representative in a grievance is required to obtain the permission of his/her immediate supervisor to absent himself/herself from his/her duties to attend a grievance meeting. The employee representative shall give his/her supervisor reasonable advance notice to ensure that his/her absence will not unduly interfere with Departmental operations.
4. An employee may present his/her grievance to Management on County time. In scheduling the time, place and duration of any grievance meeting, both the

employee and Management will give due consideration to the duties each has in the essential operations of the department. No employee shall lose his/her rights because of Management imposed limitations in scheduling meetings.

Section 6. The Parties' Rights and Restrictions

1. Only a person selected by the employee and made known to Management prior to a scheduled formal grievance meeting shall have the right to represent or advocate as an employee's representative.
2. If the employee elects to be represented in a formal grievance meeting, the department may designate a Management representative to be present at such meeting.
3. Management shall notify LACEA, Local 660, SEIU of any grievance involving the terms and conditions of this Memorandum of Understanding.
4. The LACEA, Local 660, SEIU representative has the exclusive right to represent employees at any formal grievance meeting concerning a grievance that directly involves the interpretation or application of the specific terms and provisions of the Memorandum of Understanding.
5. If the LACEA, Local 660, SEIU representative elects to attend any formal grievance meeting, he/she must inform departmental Management prior to such meeting. The department may also designate a Management representative to be present at such meeting.

6. Only County employees who have direct, first-hand knowledge of the event giving rise to the grievance may be called on as witnesses by the grievant. Such witnesses may attend formal grievance hearings on paid County time.

Section 7. Procedures

Level 1. Supervisor

- A. Within ten (10) business days from the occurrence of the matter on which a complaint is based, or within ten (10) business days from his/her knowledge of such occurrence, an employee shall file a formal written grievance. Three copies of the departmental grievance form shall be completed by the employee stating the nature of the grievance and the remedy requested from his/her departmental Management. The employee shall submit two copies to his/her immediate supervisor and retain the third copy.
- B. Within ten (10) business days the immediate supervisor shall give his/her decision in writing to the employee on the original copy of the grievance and the reasons therefore.

Level 2. Middle Management

- A. Within ten (10) business days from his/her receipt of the supervisor's written decision and using the returned original copy of the grievance form, the employee may appeal to the appropriate level of Management as previously indicated by the employee's Department Head. The Department Head has the authority to waive the

middle Management level if such a level is not appropriate because of the size of his/her department.

The middle Management representative shall discuss the grievance with the supervisor concerned and the employee before a decision is reached by him/her.

- B. Within ten (10) business days from receipt of the grievance, the middle Management representative shall give a written decision and the reasons therefore to the employee using the original copy of the grievance. Upon request, a copy of the decision will be given to the Union Representative.

Level 3. Department Head

- A. Within ten (10) business days from his/her receipt of the decision resulting from the previous level, the employee may appeal to the Department Head using the original copy of the grievance.
- B. Within ten (10) business days from the receipt of the employee's grievance, the Department Head or his/her designated representative who has not been involved in the grievance in prior levels shall make a thorough review of the grievance, meet with the parties involved and give a written decision and the reasons therefore to the employee and the Union representative. However, the Department Head or designate is not limited to denying a grievance for the reasons stated at any previous level in the procedure. Upon request, a copy of the decision will be given to the Union representative.

- C. If the Department Head or his/her designated representative fails to give a decision within the specified time limit, the Union shall have the option of referring a grievance alleging a violation of the negotiated agreement between the parties to arbitration.
- D. On matters that are not subject to arbitration pursuant to Section 8 hereafter, the written decision of the Department Head or his/her designated representative shall be final.

Section 8. Arbitration

1. Within thirty (30) business days from the receipt of the written decision of the Department Head, or his/her designated representative, LACEA, Local 660, SEIU may request that the grievance be submitted to arbitration as provided for hereinafter.
2. Only those grievances which directly concern or involve the interpretation or application of the specific terms and provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding may be submitted to arbitration hereunder. In no event shall such arbitration extend to:
 - A. The interpretation, application, merits or legality of any state or local law or ordinance, including specifically all ordinances adopted by County's Board of

Supervisors; unless the arbitrator, in his/her discretion, finds it necessary to interpret or apply such state or local law in order to resolve the grievance which has been submitted to the arbitrator.

- B. The interpretation, application, merits, or legality of any or all of the County of Los Angeles Civil Service Rules, nor matters under the jurisdiction of the Civil Service Commission for which said Commission has established procedures or processes by which employees or employee organizations may appeal to, or request review by, said Civil Service Commission, including, but not limited to, discharges, reductions, and discrimination.
- C. The interpretation, application, merits or legality of the rules or regulations of the Department Head, the Chief Administrative Office, or any other County Department, agency, or commission, unless the arbitrator, in his/her discretion, finds it necessary to interpret or apply such rules or regulations in order to resolve the grievance which has been submitted to the arbitrator.
- D. Grievances on competent or better performance evaluations which do not meet the guidelines set forth at the Employee Relations Commission meeting of December 19, 1986. Management shall notify the Union within fifteen business days prior to hearing if it intends to argue arbitrability. Both parties reserve the right to challenge a Commission decision in other forums.

3. In the event LACEA, Local 660, SEIU desires to request that a grievance, which meets the requirement of Paragraph 2 hereof, be submitted to arbitration, it shall within the time requirements set forth above send a written request to County's Employee Relations Commission, with a copy thereof simultaneously transmitted to County's Chief Administrative Officer and to the County Department Head or Officer affected. The written request shall set forth the specific issue or issues still unresolved through the grievance procedure and which are to be submitted to arbitration.
4. The parties shall select a mutually acceptable arbitrator and request the Employee Relations Commission to appoint him/her pursuant to their applicable rules and regulations. If the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator, they shall notify the Employee Relations Commission and request that they provide the parties with a list of five names from which the parties will attempt to mutually select an arbitrator. If the parties cannot mutually agree upon an arbitrator from the lists of arbitrators provided by the Employee Relations Commission, they will select an arbitrator through an alternate striking of names from that list. The party to strike the first name will be determined by chance.
5. Arbitration of a grievance hereunder shall be limited to the formal grievance as originally filed by the employee to the extent that said grievance has not been satisfactorily resolved. Arbitration hereunder shall be conducted in accordance with applicable rules and procedures adopted or specified by County's Employee Relations Commission, unless the parties hereto mutually agree to other rules or procedures for the conduct of such arbitration. The fees and expenses of the

arbitrator shall be shared equally by the parties involved, it being understood and agreed that all other expenses including, but not limited to, fees for witnesses, transcripts, and similar costs incurred by the parties during such arbitration, will be the responsibility of the individual party involved.

6. Prior to a hearing by an arbitrator, a representative of the County and the Union shall meet and prepare a submission statement setting forth the issue(s) to be determined which shall be submitted to the arbitrator. In the event the County and the Union cannot jointly agree on a submission statement, then at the hearing, each party shall present to the arbitrator, its own submission statement in which case the arbitrator shall determine the issue(s) to be resolved.
7. The decision of an arbitrator resulting from any arbitration of grievances hereunder shall not add to, subtract from, or otherwise modify the terms and conditions of this Memorandum of Understanding.
8. The decision of the arbitrator shall be binding upon the Union. To the extent the decision and award of the arbitrator does not require legislative action by the Board of Supervisors, such decision and award shall be binding upon the County. If within sixty (60) days of receiving notice of a decision and award requiring legislative action by the Board of Supervisors, such legislative action is not taken, the arbitrator's decision and award shall have no force or effect whatsoever. The Union may then resort to a court of competent jurisdiction to pursue whatever other legal remedies are available to it under the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding.

9. A written decision of an arbitrator resulting from the arbitration of a grievance under the following Articles shall be entirely advisory in nature and shall not be binding upon any of the parties:

Purpose

Recognition

Non-Discrimination

Implementation

Term

Renegotiation

Safety and Health

Payroll Deductions and Dues

Authorized Agents

Provisions of Law

Workplace Retraining

New Employee Orientation

ARTICLE 12 GRIEVANCE MEDIATION

1. This procedure is an alternate dispute resolution and does not supersede the provision of Article 11, Grievance Procedure.
2. Only those grievances which meet the requirements for submission to arbitration pursuant to Article 11, Section 8, can be submitted to grievance mediation. Both 660 and Management must mutually agree to submit a qualifying grievance to grievance mediation.
3. After completion of the third level of the grievance procedure and by mutual agreement, either Management or Local 660 may request the assistance of a mediator from the State Mediation and Conciliation Service to resolve the grievance. It is the intent of the parties that the grievance mediation session shall begin as soon as practicable consistent with the mediator's schedule.
4. The parties agree that no stenographic record of the session will be made, there will be no representation by Counsel, and there will be no pre- or post-hearing briefs filed.
5. The mediator's role shall be to assist the parties to reach an agreement. The mediator shall not have authority to impose a settlement on the parties. Any final settlement of the grievance shall be reduced to writing and signed by Management, Local 660, and the grievant. The final agreement shall be binding on all parties. Final agreements reached by the parties shall not be published or precedent setting in any other dispute.

6. The mediator may provide the parties with a private, informal, non-binding assessment of the procedural and substantive merits of the dispute, and how an arbitrator may likely decide the grievance.
7. All mediation sessions shall be confidential. The content of the mediation proceedings including, but not limited to, settlement proposal or any concessions agreed to or offered during mediation shall not be admissible in an arbitration of this grievance or any other similar dispute.
8. The parties agree that the provisions of this Article shall not be subject to arbitration.

ARTICLE 13 GRIEVANCES - GENERAL IN CHARACTER

In order to provide an effective mechanism whereby disagreements between LACEA, Local 660, SEIU and Management concerning the interpretation or application of any of the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding affecting the rights of the parties or the working conditions of a significantly large number of employees in the unit may be effectively resolved, the following procedures are agreed upon:

- A. Where LACEA, Local 660, SEIU has reason to believe that Management is not correctly interpreting or applying any of the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding, LACEA, Local 660, SEIU may request in writing that a meeting be held with the authorized representatives of the County who have authority to make effective recommendations for the resolution of the matter with copies to the Department Heads involved and to the Chief Administrative Officer. Such written request shall be submitted within thirty (30) business days from the occurrence of the matter on which a complaint is based or within thirty (30) business days from the knowledge of such occurrence and shall set forth in detail the facts giving rise to the request for the meeting and shall set forth the proposed resolution sought.

Within ten (10) business days of receipt of the request for such a meeting, the parties will meet for the purpose of discussing and attempting to resolve the disagreement.

- B. Within ten (10) business days of such meeting, and in the event the matter is not satisfactorily resolved, LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, shall have the right to meet with the principal representative(s) of the County who have the authority to resolve the matter. For purposes of this provision, Management's principal representative(s) shall mean the County Department Heads who have authority to resolve the matter or their authorized representatives, including the Chief Administrative Officer or his/her authorized representative.
- C. Within ten (10) business days after the meeting, Management's principal representative(s) shall respond to LACEA, Local 660, SEIU in writing, setting forth Management's decision and reasons therefore.
- D. Within ten (10) business days from receipt of Management's written decision, if the matter is not satisfactorily resolved, and if the disagreement meets the requirements of Section 8, Subsection 2 of Article 11 the disagreement may be submitted to arbitration in accordance with the provisions of Section 8 of Article 11 of this Memorandum of Understanding.

It is further understood that this Article is not intended as a substitute or alternative for the grievance procedures set forth in Article 11 of this Memorandum of Understanding. Instead, this article is intended to provide a procedure to resolve disagreements affecting the rights of the parties or disagreements arising from the application of the terms of this Memorandum of Understanding affecting the working conditions of a significantly large number of employees in the unit, as distinguished from the rights of individual employees.

Accordingly, the parties agree that the procedures set forth herein shall not be implemented where the dispute or complaint involved is or could be effectively brought by an employee or employees, and otherwise processed through the grievance procedures set forth in Article 11 hereof.

ARTICLE 14 EXPEDITED ARBITRATION

1. This is an alternate to the procedure set forth in Section 8, Arbitration, of Article 11, Grievance Procedure and will only be utilized upon mutual written agreement of the parties.
2. A joint submission statement setting forth the issue(s) to be determined will be prepared prior to the hearing by an arbitrator. If the parties cannot agree to a submission statement, the expedited arbitration procedure will not be utilized.
3. Only those grievances which directly concern or involve the interpretation or application of the specific terms and provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding may be submitted to arbitration hereunder. In no event shall such arbitration extend to:
 - A. The interpretation, application, merits, or legality of any state or local law or ordinance, including specifically all ordinances adopted by County's Board of Supervisors; unless the arbitrator, in his/her discretion, finds it necessary to interpret or apply such state or local law in order to resolve the grievance which has been submitted to the arbitrator.
 - B. The interpretation, application, merits, or legality of any or all of the County of Los Angeles Civil Service Rules, nor matters under the jurisdiction of the Civil Service Commission for which said Commission has established procedures

or processes by which employees or employee organizations may appeal to, or request review by, said Civil Service Commission, including, but not limited to, discharges, reductions, and discrimination.

C. The interpretation, application, merits or legality of the rules or regulations of the Department Head, the Chief Administrative Office, or any other County department, agency or commission, unless the arbitrator, in his/her discretion, finds it necessary to interpret or apply such rules or regulations in order to resolve the grievance which has been submitted to the arbitrator.

4. It is agreed that representatives of the Chief Administrative Office, Employee Relations Division, and Local 660, SEIU, will meet and attempt to implement the procedure within sixty (60) business days from the implementation date of this Memorandum of Understanding.

5. The parties shall select an arbitrator from the panel of arbitrators previously agreed to by the parties and established for the purpose of conducting expedited arbitration proceedings:

A. The arbitrator will be compensated at the contracted for flat daily rate. The cost of the arbitrator shall be borne equally by the parties. In addition, each party shall pay for all fees and expenses incurred by that party on its behalf, including but not limited to witness fees.

- B. The parties agree that 1) no stenographic record of the hearing will be made, 2) there will be no representation by counsel except for in-house staff counsel and 3) there will be no post hearing briefs.
6. The arbitrator selected shall hear the grievance(s) within ten (10) working days of his/her selection, and may hear multiple cases during the course of the day. However, six (6) hours of hearings will constitute one day.
7. Arbitration of a grievance hereunder shall be limited to the formal grievance as originally filed by the employee to the extent that said grievance has not been satisfactorily resolved.
8. The arbitrator shall issue a "bench" decision at the conclusion of the parties' testimony. Only by mutual agreement of the parties and the arbitrator will a written decision be issued.
9. The decision of an arbitrator resulting from any arbitration of grievances hereunder shall not add to, subtract from, or otherwise modify the terms and conditions of this Memorandum of Understanding.
10. The decision of the arbitrator shall be binding upon the Union. To the extent the decision and award of the arbitrator does not require legislative action by the Board of Supervisors, such decision and award shall be binding upon the County. If within

sixty (60) days of receiving notice of a decision and award requiring legislative action by the Board of Supervisors, such legislative action is not taken, the arbitrator's decision and award shall have no force or effect whatsoever.

11. Election of this binding forum shall constitute a waiver by all parties to this process of all other administrative processes for the resolution of this dispute in whole or in part and the award shall not be appealed. The decision from this arbitration shall not be precedent setting.

12. The decision of an arbitrator resulting from the arbitration of a grievance under the following Articles shall be entirely advisory in nature and shall not be binding upon any of the parties:

Purpose

Recognition

Non-Discrimination

Implementation

Term

Renegotiation

Safety and Health

Payroll Deductions and Dues

Authorized Agents

Provisions of Law

Workplace Retraining

New Employee Orientation

ARTICLE 15 PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS AND DUES/AGENCY SHOP

Section 1. Deductions and Dues

It is agreed that Union dues and such other deductions as may be properly requested and lawfully permitted shall be deducted, in accordance with the provisions of applicable State law, monthly by Management from the salary of each employee covered hereby who files with County a written authorization requesting that such deductions be made or who is subject to an automatic Fair Share Fee or Agency Fee deduction pursuant to an agency shop provision.

Remittance of the aggregate amount of all dues and other proper deductions made from the salaries of employees covered hereunder shall be made to the Union by Management within thirty (30) working days after the conclusion of the month in which said dues and deductions were deducted.

Section 2. Agency Shop Defined

It is mutually agreed by the parties that the term "agency shop" means that every employee represented by this Unit shall, as a condition of continued employment, either join the certified majority representative organization, or pay the organization a Fair Share Fee equal to Union dues or pay an Agency Shop Fee; or pay a sum equal to the Agency Shop Fee to a non-religious, and non-labor charitable fund exempt from taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Service Code.

Section 3. Religious Objections

An employee who is a member of a bona fide religion, body, or sect which has historically held conscientious objections to joining or financially supporting public employee organizations, shall not be required to join or financially support the Union. Such employee shall, in lieu of periodic dues or Fair Share Fees, pay sums equal to Agency Shop Fees to a non-religious, and non-labor charitable fund exempt from taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Service Code. Such sums shall be paid through payroll deduction to eligible charitable agencies available through the Los Angeles County Charitable Giving Program.

Section 4. Agency Shop

It is mutually agreed by the parties that this Unit is an agency shop Unit. It is the intent of the parties that the agency shop provisions in the Memorandum of Understanding comply with applicable state law (Government Code Section 3502.5).

Section 5. Rescission

It is mutually agreed by the parties that the agency shop provisions in this Memorandum of Understanding may be rescinded by a majority vote of all the employees represented by this Unit, under procedures established by the Employee Relations Commission. In the event such agency shop provisions are rescinded, then the procedures as described in Section 1 and 6 shall prevail. There can only be one election during the term of this Memorandum of Understanding.

Section 6. Security Clause

Any employees in this unit who have authorized Union dues deductions on the effective date of this agreement or at any time subsequent to the effective date of this agreement shall continue to have such dues deduction made by the County during the term of this agreement; provided, however, that any employee in the Unit may terminate such Union dues during the period August 10 through August 31, 2006, by notifying the Union of their termination of Union dues deduction. Such notification shall be by certified mail and should be in the form of a letter containing the following information: employee name, employee number, job classification, department name and name of Union from which dues deductions are to be canceled. The Union will provide the County's Auditor-Controller with the appropriate documentation to process these dues cancellations within ten (10) business days after the close of the withdrawal period.

Section 7. Union Responsibilities - Hudson Notice

The Union agrees to provide notice and maintain constitutionally acceptable procedures to enable non-member agency shop fee payers to meaningfully challenge the propriety of the use of agency shop fees as provided for in Chicago Teachers Union, Local No. 1, AFT, AFL-CIO et al. v. Hudson, 106 S.Ct. 1066 (1986). Such notice and procedures shall be provided to non-member agency shop fee payers for each year that the agency shop agreement is in effect.

Section 8. Implementation

Any employee hired by the County subject to this Memorandum of Understanding on or after the date of implementation of this Article, shall be provided, through the employee's department, with a notice advising that the County has entered into an Agency Shop agreement with the Union and that all employees subject to the Memorandum of Understanding must either join the Union; pay a Fair Share Fee equal to Union dues; or pay an Agency Shop Fee to the Union; or execute a written declaration claiming a religious exemption from this requirement. Such notice shall include a payroll deduction authorization form for the employee's signature authorizing payroll deduction of Union dues, Fair Share Fees, Agency Shop Fees or execution of a written declaration claiming a religious exemption from this requirement. Said employee shall have thirty (30) working days following the initial date of employment to fully execute the authorization form of his/her choice and return said form to the Union or departmental payroll office. If the form is not completed and returned within (30) working days, the County Auditor shall commence and continue a payroll deduction of a Fair Share Fee equal to Union dues from the regular pay warrants of such employee.

The effective date of deducting Union dues, Fair Share Fees, Agency Shop Fees, or charitable contributions shall be the first pay period following thirty (30) working days of employment or the pay period this Article becomes implemented for current employees, whichever is later.

Section 9. List of New Employees/Separations

The County will furnish the Union with a monthly list of new employees/separations at the cost established by the Auditor-Controller for processing and photocopying documents. The list shall contain the name, employee number, date of hire into the Unit, item step, salary rate, classification, title, item number, item sub, work location, latest hire date and job appointment date of all employees who enter the Bargaining Unit and who are covered by this Memorandum of Understanding. Such list shall include new hires, and employees promoted, demoted or transferred into the Bargaining Unit. The monthly list shall also contain information which includes the names and effective dates of employees leaving this Bargaining Unit.

Section 10. Indemnification Clause

The Union agrees to indemnify and hold the County of Los Angeles harmless from any liabilities of any nature which may arise as a result of the application of the provisions of this Article.

ARTICLE 16 NEW EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION

Subject to prior approval of the Department Head, SEIU Local 660 representatives shall participate in new employee orientation on County time for the sole purpose of providing employees information regarding SEIU Local 660 Union membership.

This Article shall be subject to advisory arbitration.

ARTICLE 17 MANAGEMENT RIGHTS

It is the exclusive right of the County to determine the mission of each of its constituent departments, boards, and commissions, set standards of services to be offered to the public, and exercise control and discretion over its organization and operations. It is also the exclusive right of the County to direct its employees, take disciplinary action for proper cause, relieve its employees from duty because of lack of work or for other legitimate reasons, determine the methods, means and personnel by which the County's operations are to be conducted, to reorganize any county department during the term of this agreement; however, Management shall at the earliest time possible meet and confer with the Union on the impact of any decision to reorganize when such issues are not covered by Civil Service rules or Memoranda of Understanding; provided, however, that the exercise of such rights does not preclude employees or their representatives from conferring or raising grievances about the practical consequences that decisions on these matters may have on wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment.

ARTICLE 18 FULL UNDERSTANDING, MODIFICATIONS, WAIVER

Section 1.

It is intended that this Memorandum of Understanding sets forth the full and entire understanding of the parties regarding the matters set forth herein, and any other prior or existing understanding or agreements by the parties, whether formal or informal, regarding any such matters are hereby superseded or terminated in their entirety. It is agreed and understood that each party hereto voluntarily and unqualifiedly waives its right, and agrees that the other shall not be required, to negotiate with respect to any subject or matter covered herein.

With respect to other matters within the scope of negotiations, negotiations may be required during the term of this agreement as provided in Section 2 of this Article.

Section 2.

It is understood and agreed that the provisions of this Section are intended to apply only to matters which are not specifically covered in this agreement.

It is recognized that during the term of this agreement it may be necessary for Management to make changes in rules or procedures affecting the employees in the Unit.

Where Management finds it necessary to make such change it shall notify the Union indicating the proposed change prior to its implementation.

Where such change would significantly affect the working conditions of a significantly large number of employees in the Unit; where the subject matter of the change is subject to negotiations pursuant to the Employee Relations Ordinance and where the Union requests to negotiate with Management, the parties shall expeditiously undertake negotiations regarding the effect the change would have on the employees in the Unit.

The phrase "significantly large number" shall mean (a) a majority of the employees in the Unit, (b) all the employees within a department in the Unit, or (c) all of the employees within a readily identifiable occupation such as Stenographer or Truck Driver.

Any agreement, resulting from such negotiations shall be executed in writing by all parties hereto, and if required, approved and implemented by County's Board of Supervisors. If the parties are in disagreement as to whether any proposed change is within the scope of negotiations, such disagreement may be submitted to the Employee Relations Commission for resolution.

In the event negotiations on the proposed change are undertaken, any impasse which arises may be submitted as an impasse to the Employee Relations Commission.

Section 3.

Nothing herein shall limit the authority of Management to make necessary changes required during emergencies. However, Management shall notify the Union of such changes as soon as practicable. Such emergency assignments shall not extend beyond

the period of the emergency. "Emergency" is defined as an unforeseen circumstance requiring immediate implementation of the change.

Section 4.

Where Management makes any changes in working conditions because of the requirements of law, including ordinances adopted by the Board of Supervisors, the County shall not be required to negotiate the matter or manner of compliance with such law where the manner of compliance is specified by such law.

Section 5.

The waiver of any breach, term or condition of this Memorandum of Understanding by either party shall not constitute a precedent in the future enforcement of all its terms and provisions.

ARTICLE 19 PROVISIONS OF LAW

It is understood and agreed that this Memorandum of Understanding is subject to all current and future applicable Federal, State and County laws; Federal and State regulations; the Charter of the County of Los Angeles, and any lawful rules and regulations enacted by County's Civil Service Commission, Employee Relations Commission, or similar independent commissions of the County. If any part or provision of this Memorandum of Understanding is in conflict or inconsistent with such applicable laws, rules or regulations, or is otherwise held to be invalid or unenforceable by any tribunal of competent jurisdiction, such part or provision shall be suspended and superseded by such applicable law, regulations, or rules, and the remainder of this Memorandum of Understanding shall not be affected thereby.

ARTICLE 20 CONTRACTING OUT AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

In the event the County enters into any agreement with another public employer or private entity which involves the transfer of functions now being performed by employees in this representation Unit or the law provides for the transfer of functions now being performed by employees in this Unit to another public or private agency, the County will advise such public or private entity of the existence and terms of this Memorandum of Understanding and will immediately advise the Union of such agreement or law. In addition, the County will consult with the employer absorbing a County function to encourage utilization of affected employees by the new employer.

Prior to the release of a Request for Proposal (RFP) the Department shall provide a copy of the RFP to SEIU Local 660 and in coordination with the Chief Administrative Office Employee Relations Division offer to meet and consult with the Union within ten (10) business days.

When advance knowledge of the impact of pending changes in function, organization, or operations is available which will result in the abolishment of positions or when there is any major reassignment of functions from one department to another or to another agency, Management will make an intensive effort to either reassign or transfer affected employees to other positions for which they qualify, or train affected employees for new positions in order to retain their services.

ARTICLE 21 STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

During the life of this agreement no work stoppages, strikes, slowdowns, or picketing shall be caused or sanctioned by the Union, and no lockouts shall be made by the County.

In the event any employees covered by this agreement, individually or collectively, violate the provisions of this Article and the Union fails to exercise good faith in halting the work interruption, the Union and the employees involved shall be deemed in violation of this Article and the County shall be entitled to seek all remedies available to it under applicable law.

ARTICLE 22 ALTERNATIVES TO LAYOFFS

Section 1 Board Policy on Work Force Reductions

It is the intent of the parties that during the term of this MOU to comply with the June 21 and April 4, 1995, Board Policy on workforce reductions.

If the County determines that workforce reductions are necessary, it will reduce to the greatest extent feasible the planned number of County personnel to be demoted or laid off by:

- a) discontinuing non-County contracted temporary personnel (Government Code Section 31000 et.seq.) who perform functions comparable to County positions subject to demotion or layoff, and
- b) take other action appropriate to mitigate the adverse impact on workforce reductions on permanent employees.

Permanent or temporary County employees laid off will not be replaced by a contract employee.

Section 2. Department of Human Resources

The Department of Human Resources shall coordinate with Departmental management to implement Board Policy on workforce reductions on a County-wide basis and enhance the County's on-going efforts to find alternative placement for employees subject to layoff or demotion due to workforce reductions. Management shall factor in attrition, implement

transfers of qualified employees to available vacancies, recommend to the Board and/or CAO to reduce or discontinue departmental personnel services contracts, and allow voluntary demotions before laying off any member of a bargaining unit.

In order to further mitigate the adverse impact of workforce reductions the Department of Human Resources and Chief Administrative Office shall coordinate the use of the County's Enhanced Voluntary Time-off program with operating departments.

The Department of Human Resources and department Management shall implement a program which will match employees scheduled to be laid off with departments who are hiring workers.

Section 3 Civil Service Rules

Nothing in Section 1 and 2 of this Article shall limit the Director of Human Resources or the appointing authority's discretion to implement layoffs pursuant to Civil Service Rules.

Section 4 Proposition A Contracts

Where permanent employees in this Unit have received a notice of layoff, or are on a County re-employment list, the Department of Human Resources and department management will make every reasonable effort to place or, if laid off, rehire such employees prior to using any new Proposition A contract employee provided such County employees are qualified to perform the available work.

Nothing in Section 4 has any impact on Proposition A contracts in effect on October 1, 1993. New Proposition A Contracts do not include Proposition A contract renewals, extensions, or rebids of existing Proposition A contracts.

Section 5 Notice Provisions for Layoffs and Demotions

To the greatest extent feasible the Department of Human Resources and/or Department Management will give ten (10) business days notice prior to any layoff, demotion, or involuntary transfer of a permanent County employee.

ARTICLE 23 EMPLOYEE BENEFITSSection 1.

The parties agree that the provisions of the Memoranda of Understanding regarding Fringe Benefits, Mileage and Retirement between the County of Los Angeles and SEIU, Local 660, AFL-CIO in effect during the term of this agreement shall apply to employees in this Unit.

Section 2. Mileage

Employees who are eligible for mileage will be paid mileage in accordance with the provisions of the Memorandum of Understanding regarding mileage reimbursement made and entered into, as may be amended, between the County of Los Angeles and LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, AFL-CIO

ARTICLE 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES

Any permanent, full-time employee shall be entitled to additional compensation equivalent to two standard salary schedules for the performance of additional responsibilities of a higher level which are assigned or approved by the Department Head or designated Management representative and approved by the Chief Administrative Office.

Within ten (10) business days, the Department shall notify an employee in writing of the approval or denial of his/her written request for the additional responsibilities bonus.

To qualify for this additional compensation, a full-time, permanent employee must either perform significant duties of a higher level class or be assigned a special project or assignment which requires the performance of additional duties and carries additional responsibilities beyond those typically assigned to the employee's class. The assignment of additional duties normally performed by incumbents of the employee's class shall not qualify for this additional compensation.

This additional compensation shall begin on the first day the additional responsibilities are assigned by Management and performed by the employee and shall end on the day the additional responsibilities are no longer performed. Management shall notify the employee of the termination of any assignment for which he or she qualifies for the additional responsibilities bonus. In no event shall an employee receive compensation pursuant to this Section and receive the out-of-class bonus pursuant to Article 25 for the same assignment.

The additional compensation provided in this Article shall not constitute a base rate.

ARTICLE 25 OUT-OF-CLASS ASSIGNMENTSSection 1. Definition

- A. For the purpose of this Article, an out-of-class assignment is the full-time performance of all the significant duties of an allocated vacant*, funded position in one class by an individual in another class.
- B. The amount of the bonus shall be two standard salary schedules and shall not constitute a base rate. When a class is compensated on a flat rate, the amount of the bonus shall not exceed 5% of the base rate. Where the difference between rates of the employee's class and the out-of-class assignment is less than the above bonus, the employee shall receive the rate for the higher class. This bonus is paid pursuant to the conditions described below.

Section 2. Conditions

- A. If an employee is assigned to an out-of-class assignment for more than twenty (20) consecutive working days, Management shall upon the employee's or Union's written request for relief either:
- appoint the employee according to Civil Service Rules. If the person is appointed within thirty (30) calendar days from the date of request for relief, no bonus under this article is to be paid;

*For the purpose of this article, vacancies due to leaves of absence shall be defined as in County Code Section 6.20.110.

return the employee to an assignment in his/her own class. If such return is made within thirty (30) calendar days of the request for relief, no bonus under this article is to be paid; or

pay the employee the bonus. The bonus is paid from the date of request for relief, and terminates when the conditions of this article are no longer met.

This bonus is not applicable to persons employed on a temporary, recurrent, or less than full time basis.

- B. It is the intent of Management to avoid working an employee on an out-of-class assignment for a prolonged period of time.

Section 3. Special Provisions

- A. Nothing herein shall be construed to limit the authority of Management to make temporary assignments to different or additional locations, shifts or work duties for the purpose of meeting emergency situations over which the department has no control. However, such assignment shall not extend beyond the period of such emergency.
- B. Nothing in this article shall be construed as limiting Management's authority to make temporary incidental assignments on higher rated classifications work, or to assign employees out-of-class for the purpose of training without any additional compensation for the duration of such training.

Written confirmation of such assignment will be placed in the employee's personnel file upon request of the employee.

- C. It is agreed that the provisions of this article will be applied within departments and districts within the County and is not intended to apply across departmental organizational units.
- D. Upon the employee's written request a written confirmation of his/her out-of-class assignment shall be placed in the employee's personnel file after completion of the out-of-class assignment. A copy will be provided to the employee.
- E. Grievances filed under this article may be filed under the expedited arbitration procedure set forth in this MOU.

ARTICLE 26 POSITION CLASSIFICATION STUDYSection 1. Definition and Authority

For the purpose of this article, a classification study is a study by the Director of Personnel or by the Personnel Office of the Department, of the duties and responsibilities assigned to a position in order to determine whether the position is properly classified.

Section 2. Intent

It is the intention of the parties that this article be included only to inform employees of the established processes and procedures to follow when requesting a classification study on their own behalf, and to further inform them of the parties' understanding on the acknowledgment of such studies and follow-up reports.

Section 3. Procedures

A request for a classification study by an employee who believes his/her position is misclassified must be submitted in writing to the employee's department. If the employee's department cannot support the employee's request, it will be returned to the employee within thirty (30) days with an explanation. If the employee still believes the request is justified, the employee has the right to resubmit the request to the employee's department, which shall in turn schedule and conduct a classification study as defined by the Director of Personnel.

Section 4. Acknowledgment and Follow-Up Reports

Management agrees that all employee-initiated classification study requests shall be

promptly acknowledged. Further, the department will inform the employee, and the Union may request a status report on the estimated completion date of the study. The departmental Management will keep the employee informed of study progress and forward written objections from the employee to either the Director of Personnel or the departmental Personnel Office, whichever is appropriate. It is further agreed that, if, within ninety (90) days, no action has been taken on an employee-initiated study, the departmental Personnel Officer or the Director of Personnel shall provide progress reports to the employee and to the Union upon the request of either.

The County agrees to provide Local 660 notice and consult pursuant to County Code Section 5.04.090 (A) regarding new classifications, the primary duties of which are derived from Local 660 represented classifications. Further, subject to approval of said new classifications by the Board of Supervisors, and upon accretion of said classes to the appropriate bargaining unit, upon the request of Local 660, the parties agree to negotiate and recommend proposed salaries to the Board of Supervisors for approval. Nothing in this paragraph shall limit Management's authority to classify or reclassify County positions pursuant to Civil Service Rule 5, Classification.

ARTICLE 27 PERSONNEL FILES

An employee, or his/her certified representative with the written consent of the employee, may inspect that employee's personnel file with the exception of all material obtained from other employers and agencies at the time that employee was hired.

An employee shall be advised of, and entitled to read, any written statement by the employee's supervisor or departmental Management regarding his/her work performance or conduct if such statement is to be placed in his/her personnel file. The employee shall acknowledge that he/she has read such material by affixing his/her signature on the copy to be filed, with the understanding that such signature merely signifies that he/she has read the material to be filed but does not necessarily indicate agreement with its content. If the employee refuses to sign, the supervisor shall note his/her refusal on the copy to be filed along with the supervisor's signature and the signature of a witness to the employee's refusal to sign.

The employee may file a grievance regarding any such document within the prescribed time limits of the grievance procedure. If the employee fails to file a grievance within the designated time limits, the document becomes part of the official file. If the employee does file a grievance within the designated time limits, said document shall not be placed in the official file nor referenced in any Performance Evaluation or Appraisal of Promotability until the grievance procedure or civil service appeal rights have been exhausted. Grievances filed under this provision shall not be subject to the Arbitration provisions of the Grievance Procedure unless they involve violation of a specific provision of this agreement.

Management agrees that no properly used full paid sick leave used in the twelve months immediately prior to an Appraisal of Promotability or a Performance Evaluation will be referenced on such forms.

On reviewing his/her personnel file, an employee may request and have any written warnings issued more than one year prior placed in an envelope and sealed in his/her personnel file except as such may be a part of an official permanent record. On the face of the sealed envelope it shall read "The contents herein shall be disclosed only upon written consent of the subject employee or by subpoena or other legal process from a public body of competent jurisdiction." The date the contents of the sealed envelope will be destroyed shall also appear on the face of envelope. That date shall be two (2) years from the date of issue of the documents in the sealed envelope.

An employee on reviewing his/her personnel file, may request and have any written warnings or reprimand(s) issued more than two (2) years prior removed from his/her personnel file except as such may be a part of an official permanent record.

ARTICLE 28 LEAVES OF ABSENCESection 1. Medical Leave

Pursuant to applicable provisions of the Civil Service Rules, County Code, and other law, medical leaves of absence will be granted by the employee's Department Head upon request only upon submission of a doctor's certificate or other satisfactory medical evidence of the employee's need for such leave.

Section 2. Educational Leave

Pursuant to applicable provisions of the Civil Service Rules, and subject to the staffing needs of the department, educational leaves will be granted to permanent employees upon presentation of a plan for schooling designed to improve the employee's value to the County, and evidence of acceptance by an accredited college or university.

Section 3. Pregnancy Leave

The parties agree that departmental Management shall grant a leave of absence without pay to any full-time permanent employee who becomes disabled as a result of pregnancy, which disability prevents her from performing the duties of her position. Such leave must be requested in writing by the employee and will be granted pursuant to Civil Service Rules and such procedures as are determined by the Director of Personnel and by the Department Head.

The parties further agree that upon commencement of an authorized pregnancy leave of absence, any full-time permanent employee disabled as a result of pregnancy, which

disability prevents her from performing the duties of her position as certified by her primary care giver (physician, nurse practitioner or nurse mid-wife), may use sick leave benefits for which she is otherwise eligible in the same manner as for any other disability resulting from sickness or injury. Additionally, the employee may use accrued vacation, holiday or compensatory time when on an authorized pregnancy leave of absence during such period of disability.

Section 4. Employee Organization Leave

LACEA, Local 660, SEIU requests for employee organizational leave shall be made in writing to the affected Department at least ten (10) business days in advance of the leave. LACEA, Local 660, SEIU may have not more than ten (10) employees in the Unit on leave of absence to accept employment with LACEA, Local 660, SEIU. These leaves are subject to the Civil Service Rules.

The employee must have a minimum of one (1) year's continuous employment with the County. The requested leave shall only be granted if the prime reasons for the leave shall be to conduct LACEA, Local 660, SEIU business as it is related to County functions. The leave shall be without County pay or benefits of any kind. In no case shall an individual employee's leave extend beyond a year. Except by mutual agreement, no more than one (1) employee shall be on such leave from any given department.

Section 5. Family Leave

- A. The parties agree that employees covered by this Memorandum of Understanding are subject to the provisions of the State Family Rights Act of 1991 and the Federal Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993.
- "Nothing in this Section is intended to provide additional benefits beyond what is mandated by Federal and/or State Law, except that a domestic partner and their children may qualify an employee as eligible for FMLA/CFRA".
- B. The parties agree that within sixty (60) days of implementation of this contract, upon the request of the employee, the County shall provide the employee with a summary of the County of Los Angeles Family Leave Policy Guidelines.
- C. Absences incurred for a Family Leave qualifying reason may not be used for purposes of placing or keeping an employee on certified time or cited or referenced in any Performance Evaluation or Appraisal of Promotability. Employees on certified time with FMLA qualifying absences shall not be required to provide medical certifications for those FMLA absences above and beyond the medical certification requirements in the County Family Leave Policy.
- D. An employee shall be entitled to file a grievance for violation of the provisions of this Article in addition to the rights provided by law.

Section 6. Jury Duty and Witness Leave

During the time an employee is actually reporting to the court for jury duty and following receipt of "Certificate of Jury Service" (Jury Form 4), the Department Head or his/her designate will convert the employee's usual shift to a regular five-day Monday through Friday day-shift basis.

Any person holding a permanent position ordered to serve on a jury shall be entitled to his/her regular pay provided the employee deposits his/her fees for service, other than mileage, with the County Treasurer.

Whenever any full-time permanent employee is required to be absent from work by a proper subpoena, issued by a court or commission legally empowered to subpoena witnesses, which compels the employee's presence as a witness, unless the employee is a party or an expert witness, the employee shall be allowed the time necessary to be absent from work at the employee's regular pay to comply with such subpoena, provided the employee deposits any witness fees, except mileage, with the County Treasurer.

ARTICLE 29 ENHANCED VOLUNTARY TIME-OFF PROGRAMProgram Description:

EVTO is a special temporary program through which employees may individually volunteer to help reduce County Expenditures during periods of budgetary shortfall by taking one or more unpaid leaves of absence without the full loss of benefits usually associated with unpaid leave. This program will assist in achieving budgetary savings without significant adverse impact on critical public services.

Program Requirements:

The EVTO program includes the following elements and requirements:

- Implementation of the provisions of the Enhanced Voluntary Time – Off Program within each Department shall be subject to prior authorization by the Chief Administrative Officer.
- The Chief Administrative Officer may establish procedures and issue administrative instructions regarding the operation of the Enhanced Voluntary Time-Off Program.
- In order to maintain critical public services, all requests by employees for unpaid EVTO leave must be in writing and be approved in advance by the Department Head or his/her designee.

- During specific times each fiscal year, employees who wish to participate in EVTO will pledge the number of hours to be taken as EVTO. This will assist the departments in determining projected savings.
- In the event of an industrial injury or unforeseen hardship which significantly impacts an employee's decision to request EVTO, such employee shall be able to rescind or modify his or her EVTO pledge. However, a change or modification in scheduling days off must be approved by department Management.
- In the event of a County emergency affecting public health or safety, a Department Head may rescind all or part of any EVTO pledge, and require such employee to return to work immediately. Nothing in this paragraph reduces the authority of a Department Head to terminate any leave of absence as described in Civil Service Rule 16.04.
- An employee may take up to sixty (60) calendar days of EVTO each fiscal year during this program (see below for EVTO after sixty (60) days) with the following benefit guarantees:
 - EVTO may be taken as sixty (60) or fewer consecutive calendar days; as a reduced work-week schedule (4/36 or other); or as occasional days off with Management approval.

- EVTO will not affect flexible benefit plan County contributions, or vacation and sick leave accrual. However, employees may wish to schedule occasional EVTO days to avoid loss of pay for weekend and holiday days.
- An employee will receive retirement credit for each month in which the employee has any retirement eligible earnings. In the event the employee's earnings are less than enough to pay the employee contribution to LACERA, the employee may pay the required employee contribution directly to LACERA to receive retirement credit for that month. Such payments shall be made within thirty (30) days following the end of the month in which the contribution was not made.
- EVTO will not constitute a break in service and will count towards time in service for step advancement and continuous service date.
- An employee may take a total of one (1) year of EVTO with the following parameters:
 - A full year of EVTO will not constitute a break in service and will count towards time in service for step advancement and continuous service date.
 - After the first sixty (60) days of EVTO, the sixty (60) day EVTO benefit guarantees will not apply.

- Retirement service credit will not accrue during this period.
- FLSA Non-exempt employees may request EVTO in increments as little as one hour.
- FLSA Exempt employees must request EVTO in full work day increments.
- EVTO is granted without requiring employees to first use accumulated vacation and compensatory time-off.
- EVTO is not available to employees on any other paid or unpaid leave.
- Department Heads may continue to approve other unpaid leave of absences.
- If the employee's request is not approved, Management will respond in writing to the employee giving the reason(s) for denial.
- EVTO will be actively encouraged by Management and Local 660 in order to achieve savings.

Special Unpaid Voluntary Time-Off(60-Day Program)Benefits Protected

Vacation Accrual
 Sick Leave Accrual
 Savings and Horizons Plan*
 Flexible Benefit Contributions
 Step Advance
 Retirement Service Credit**
 Military Leave

Benefits Not Protected

Jury Leave
 Bereavement Leave
 Witness Leave
 Civil Service Examination Leave
 Weekend Pay
 Holiday Pay

- * County matching contributions will continue (unless deferred or suspended) in any month in which the employee contributes to the plan.

- ** Retirement Service Credit for plans A-D will accrue for any month in which an employee receives retirement eligible earnings and earns sufficient salary to pay employee LACERA contribution, or makes such contribution other than with County earnings.

For Retirement Plan E, service credit will not accrue for any month in which an employee has no retirement eligible earnings.

ARTICLE 30 EMPLOYEE LISTS

Within sixty (60) days from the effective date of this Memorandum of Understanding, Local 660 may request a computer tape listing of the names, employee numbers, item numbers, item title, item sub., department numbers and pay location of all employees in the Unit. Every reasonable effort shall be made to provide the computer tape listing in the format specified by Local 660. Such computer tape listing may be requested up to four (4) times a year, it being agreed that Local 660 shall pay to the County \$100.00 for each computer tape listing. Should Local 660 request a computer tape listing for this Unit and simultaneously request a computer tape listing for other Units represented by Local 660 the combined cost for such computer tape listing shall be \$1000.00. If there is an increase in the cost of producing the computer tape listing during the term of this Memorandum of Understanding, the parties agree to meet to discuss the increase before it is implemented.

Management will make available to each new employee entering the Unit a card furnished by LACEA, Local 660, SEIU written as follows:

LACEA, Local 660, SEIU has been certified as your majority representative.

LACEA, Local 660, SEIU is certified to represent you in negotiations with the County on salaries, hours of work, and conditions of employment.

If you want information, or if you wish to join LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, call (213) 368-8660 or see your Union Representative where you work.

SEIU Local 660 500 S. Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90020

ARTICLE 31 EMPLOYEE PAYCHECK ERRORSSection 1. Underpayments

Management will rectify a significant underpayment on the employee's payroll warrant within three (3) calendar days, exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays, after receipt by the Auditor-Controller of a written request from the affected employee's departmental payroll section. An affected employee's departmental payroll section shall within one (1) business day forward a written request for a corrected or supplemental pay warrant for the affected employee to the Auditor-Controller. An employee shall be deemed to have waived the above indicated time limits, and to have indicated that he/she is willing to accept an adjustment on the following payroll warrant if he/she does not request a corrected or supplemental warrant within two (2) calendar days after receipt of the regular payroll warrant, exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays.

Corrected or supplemental warrants will be sent by regular County messenger service to the employee's departmental payroll section. In emergencies the departmental payroll section will arrange to have the supplemental or corrected warrant either hand delivered to the employee or picked up by the employee at the Auditor's public counter.

The provisions of this section may be implemented even if the employee cashes the payroll warrant.

Section 2. Overpayments

Management will endeavor to notify the affected employee of an overpayment on the

employee's payroll warrant(s) prior to making any deduction to recover any such overpayment from the employee's subsequent payroll warrant(s). Upon request by the affected employee Management will establish a reasonable method of repayment.

County agrees to determine the feasibility of having an affected employee repay an overpayment with accumulated benefits that the employee would be entitled to at termination of employment. County agrees to consult with the Union on this issue within 90 days after implementation of this MOU, in accordance with the Employee Relations Ordinance (5.04.090(A)).

Recovery of more than 15% of net pay will be subject to a repayment schedule established by the appointing authority under guidelines issued by the Auditor-Controller. Such recovery shall not exceed 15% per month of disposable income (as defined by State law), except, however, that a mutually agreed-upon acceleration provision may permit faster recovery.

Section 3. Grievances

Any grievances regarding this Article shall be processed beginning with level 3 of the Grievance Procedure.

Section 4. Notice

In the event an employee incurs a significant underpayment in his/her payroll warrant and it is determined that the underpayment is due to an error on the part of the County,

Management agrees, upon a formal written request from the employee, to provide a standardized letter that states the reason(s) the affected employee's payment was late.

Section 5. Garnishments

Management shall notify the affected employee of a garnishment of wages and the amount of percentage to be garnished promptly upon receipt by the County of an order to garnish.

ARTICLE 32 EMPLOYEE PARKINGSection 1. Employee Participation in Regulation XV Plans

The Union recognizes the County's obligation to fulfill employer requirements for traffic reduction under the South Coast Air Quality Management District Regulation XV. It is the Union's intent to assist the County in fulfilling its obligation.

Upon commencement of this MOU, the Union agrees to designate employee representatives at each affected worksite to participate in a Worksite Labor-Management Transportation Committee. The committee shall develop recommendations for new traffic reduction plans or for the enhancement of existing plans at the worksite. Plans are to include development, implementation, and monitoring of progress. Affected worksite is defined as a work location covered by a Parking Plan presented by Management.

Section 2. Union Right to Negotiate Traffic Reduction Plans

Recommendations from worksite Labor-Management Transportation Committees shall be implemented no earlier than October 1, 1994. If, at the end of the one year test period, it is determined that the labor-management parking plan(s) is not effective in meeting the SCAQMD standard for worksite AVR goal, then the County may implement Management proposed plans. If Local 660 wishes to negotiate any such plan it shall notify the County in writing ten (10) business days from receipt of such recommendation. The parties agree to expeditiously undertake such negotiations prior to implementation.

Section 3. Safe and Adequate Parking

County Management will continue to make every reasonable effort to provide adequate free parking facilities for employees who regularly find it necessary to use their own vehicle for transportation to their work location.

County Management will make every feasible effort to provide safe and free parking facilities at parking lots nearest the employees work location for evening and night shift personnel.

ARTICLE 33 WORKPLACE RETRAININGSection 1.

County agrees to seek State and Federal funds available to the County for retraining and/or placement services for permanent employees terminated from service as a result of organizational restructuring ordered by the Board of Supervisors. County agrees to consult with Local 660 regarding Management efforts to obtain State and Federal funds for displaced workers.

Section 2.

The County agrees to work with Local 660 to seek State and/or Federal funds available to address identified employee retraining needs for employees represented by Local 660 adversely impacted as a result of re-engineering ordered by the Board of Supervisors.

Section 3.

Further, the County agrees to establish a training fund in the amount of \$1.5 million in each year of this contract in the Department of Human Resources' Training Budget that will be dedicated to training and/or retraining employees represented by Local 660. Any balance from fiscal year 2003 – 2004 will be forwarded to fiscal year 2004-2005. Any balance from fiscal year 2004-2005 will be forwarded to fiscal year 2005-2006. In no event shall the total dollar amount, including any balance from any fiscal year (2003-2004, 2004-2005 and 2005-2006) exceed \$1.5 million.

Section 4.

The parties further agree to create a Joint Labor-Management Committee to jointly administer the above funds. The Committee shall be limited to a total of sixteen (16) members Countywide. Eight (8) members shall be selected by Management and eight (8) members shall be selected by Local 660.

Section 5.

The primary purpose of the Training Fund in Section 3 is to provide retraining for employees adversely affected as a result of organizational restructuring and/or re-engineering ordered by the Board of Supervisors. In addition, the parties agree that the Joint Labor-Management Committee may utilize all, or any portion of, the training funds to enhance training and career development for employees in bargaining units represented by Local 660 during the term of this agreement.

This Article shall be subject to advisory arbitration.

ARTICLE 34 LOCAL 660 COUNTY-WIDE JOINT LABOR-MANAGEMENT
COMMITTEE

The parties agree to establish a Local 660 County-wide Joint Labor-Management Committee to consult in accordance with the Employee Relations Ordinance [5.040.090 (A)] on productivity enhancement, training, bilingual staffing, clerical classification structure, contracting out, child care, and other issues of mutual concern.

The Committee shall be limited to a total of ten (10) members Countywide, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise. Five (5) members shall be appointed by Management and a total of five (5) members representing all Local 660 Units shall be appointed by the General Manager, LACEA, Local 660, SEIU.

The committee shall have the authority to develop its own internal procedures, including the scheduling of meetings and use of consultants. Management shall provide pertinent information as provided for under the Employee Relations Ordinance and the Public Records Act.

ARTICLE 35 WORK ACCESS

Authorized LACEA, Local 660, SEIU representatives shall be given access to work locations during working hours to investigate and process grievances, observe working conditions and post bulletins on bulletin boards. LACEA, Local 660, SEIU representatives desiring access to a work location hereunder shall state the purpose of the visit and request from the department head's or his/her designate, authorization for a reasonable amount of time before the intended visit unless the parties mutually agree to waive notice. LACEA, Local 660, SEIU agrees that its representatives will not purposely interfere with operations of departments or any facility thereof.

LACEA, Local 660, SEIU shall give to each department head and the Chief Administrative Officer of the County of Los Angeles a written list of all authorized representatives, which list shall be kept current by LACEA, Local 660, SEIU. Access to work locations will only be granted to representatives on the current list.

ARTICLE 36BULLETIN BOARDSSection 1.

Management will furnish adequate bulletin board space to LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, where there are existing bulletin boards for the employees in this Unit and where adequate bulletin board space has not yet been made available. Bulletin board space will be visible and accessible.

The boards shall be used for the following subjects:

- A. LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, recreational, social and related LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, news bulletins;
- B. Scheduled LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, meetings;
- C. Information concerning LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, elections or the results thereof;
- D. Reports of official business of LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, including LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, Newsletters, reports of committees or the Board of Directors; and
- E. Any other written material which first has been approved and initialed by the designated representative of the Department Head. The designated representative must either approve or disapprove a request for posting within twenty-four (24) hours, excluding Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays from the receipt of the material and the request to post it. Failure to do so will be considered approval to post the material.

The designated representative will approve all reasonable requests.

The parties may mutually waive the provisions of this Article if a satisfactory posting policy on bulletin boards is currently in effect.

Section 2.

The parties agree to meet and consult on the subject of Electronic Bulletin Boards within ninety (90) days of the Board's approval of the MOU.

ARTICLE 37 SAFETY AND HEALTH

Section 1. Parties' Responsibilities

- A. Management and the Union mutually agree that safety and health conditions in employment in the County of Los Angeles are subject to the provisions of the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 and the California Occupational Health Act of 1973, JCAHO and California Code of Regulations, where applicable.
- B. It is the intent of Management to make every reasonable effort to provide and maintain a safe and healthy place of employment. The Union shall cooperate by encouraging all employees to perform their work in a safe manner. It is the duty of all employees in the course of performing their regularly assigned duties to be alert to unsafe and/or unhealthy practices, equipment, and conditions and to report any such unsafe and/or unhealthy practices, or conditions to their immediate supervisors.
 - 1. Employees are advised to notify their supervisors of any and all incidents involving injury or illness.
- C. It is Management's intent not to place Registered Nurses in unsafe work situations which may compromise their health/safety or that of their unborn child.

- D. If a hazardous or unsafe ~~such~~ condition cannot be satisfactorily remedied by the immediate supervisor, the employee or his representative may submit the matter to the local facility safety officer or the Department Safety Officer, if there is no local safety officer. The names, locations and phone numbers of the local safety officer and the departmental safety officer shall be posted in each facility adjacent to Cal OSHA notices.
- E. The Safety Officer will respond within five (5) working days. If the employee or his representative is not satisfied with the response of the Safety Officer, the Union may consult with the Risk Management Branch of the CAO or designee. A representative of such branch shall respond to the Department Head and the Union within ten (10) days. If the Union is not satisfied with the response of the Risk Management Branch of the CAO or designee, the issue may be taken within ten (10) days to arbitration as set forth in Article 9, Grievance Procedure. During these ten (10) days, consultation between the Department Head and the Union will take place, as an attempt to remedy the complaint.
- F. In the event an employee is exposed to any infectious/communicable disease or hazardous condition and develops a condition as a direct result of that exposure, the County will be liable under applicable workers' compensation laws.

Section 2. First Aid

The Department Safety Officer or appropriate representative will ensure access to first aid at all work facilities.

Section 3. Committees

- A. Where health/safety committees exist in the Departments of Health Services, Mental Health and the Sheriff's Department, and the concerns of these committees include nursing health and safety matters, there shall be Registered Nurse representation. The Registered Nurses' Committee in each facility/department where health/safety committees exist will select two (2) Registered Nurses to serve on the committee. Registered Nurses who are appointed to health and safety committees will serve during working hours without loss of compensation, and will receive copies of minutes within thirty (30) working days.
- B. The Registered Nurses' Committee may recommend a maximum of two (2) Registered Nurses to serve on the Infection Control Committees where such committees exist in the Departments of Health Services. The Registered Nurses who are on the Infection Control Committee will serve during working hours without loss of compensation.
- C. Countywide health/safety issues shall be discussed at the Countywide Registered Nurses' Committee (Reference, Article 52).

Section 4. Blood Borne Pathogen Exposure

- A. Employees in this Unit who are at risk of direct exposure to blood or blood contaminated body fluids shall be entitled to receive Hepatitis B vaccine at no cost. Management shall provide supplies/equipment and periodic education to ensure

implementation of universal precautions as recommended by Centers for Disease Control (CDC).

1. Direct care Registered Nurses will be involved in the facility's product evaluation for the selection of safety devices.
- B. Management will create at each department or facility policies which delineate reasonable care in the event an employee is exposed to a communicable disease or hazardous substance on the job. Such policies will be consistent with local, State and Federal health and safety regulations and guidelines.
- C. Employees requiring information regarding blood borne pathogen exposure or related issues may reference/contact any of the facility/department resources: infection control policies and procedures, infection control coordinator, employee/occupational health services, Los Angeles County Office of AIDS Programs and Policies, the Center for Disease Control and Prevention at telephone number 1 (888) 232-3228 or website at www.cdc.gov.

Section 5. Visitor Access

- A. Departments of Health Services and Mental Health will implement models of controlled visitor access at all patient care facilities. Such models shall include restricted visiting hours as deemed appropriate by facility management. Further, Management will, where possible, restrict visitor/patient access to emergency room triage areas through use of various security methods and/or devices.

- B. Where possible, Management will designate separate entrances for employees and secure entrances in a manner that discourages casual use.
- C. Management shall provide security to all clinics whose hours extend past sunset while employees are on duty.

Section 6. Critical Incidents Response

The Registered Nurses' Committee at each facility/department shall assist in the development of crisis intervention and non-violent crisis intervention education programs.

Registered Nurses will have access to crisis intervention through Department of Mental Health (213-738-4431), Employee Assistance Program (213-738-4200) or Employee Support Services (Sheriffs Department, 213-738-3500) after experiencing a traumatic event during the course of employment.

Management will allow employees who work in the field to attend management approved personal safety training on County time.

ARTICLE 38 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES RESTRUCTURINGSection 1. Labor-Management Restructuring Council

During the term of this Memorandum of Understanding, the parties agree to continue the Labor-Management Restructuring Council. The number of members on the Council shall remain at the level existing on September 1, 2000. The work of the Labor-Management Restructuring Council shall include reviewing all restructuring initiatives within the Department of Health Services and making recommendations to Department of Health Services Management.

Upon written request by the Union, Management agrees to meet and confer with the Union on the impact of implementing work rule changes specifically related to Department of Health Services restructuring when such matters are not covered by the Memoranda of Understanding or Civil Service Rules. During the term of this agreement, when such work rule changes are implemented, the significant numbers provision of the Full Understanding, Modification and Waiver Article shall not apply to matters subject to restructuring impact negotiations within the Department of Health Services.

Section 2. Staffing

- A. The Department of Health Services and the Union shall make a reasonable attempt to jointly develop recommendations for submission to the Department of Human Resources regarding new classifications and classification changes required by restructuring in the Department.

If the County determines that a hiring freeze in the Department of Health Services is necessary during the term of this MOU, the Union will be provided with a copy of the report given to the Board of Supervisors.

Management agrees to make available to the Union on a quarterly basis, data on the use of registry/agency workers in the Department of Health Services and Position Status Reports for Health Services Units.

- B. Both Labor and Department of Health Services Management recognize that staffing and workload issues are integral to continuing departmental restructuring, meeting 1115 Waiver mandates, providing quality patient care and assuring compliance with regulatory requirements.

Both Labor and Department of Health Services Management agree that the Labor-Management Restructuring Council will establish the structure and direction for a joint staffing committee responsible for the development and implementation of staffing plans within the Department and provide recommendations for action. This joint process will be initiated by January 31, 2001.

- C. This Section is intended to provide a general structure and process within which the Union and Department of Health Services Management can jointly develop creative solutions to the challenges of adequate staffing and patient classification systems and ratios in order to provide quality patient care.

It is not the intent of this language to preclude Management's right to exercise control and discretion over its organization and operations during the term of this agreement.

It is not intended to pre-empt the right of the parties to negotiate specific staffing provisions relevant to individual classes of bargaining units.

- D. Civil Service Rules and applicable Board of Supervisors' policies will be applied to employees affected by the Department of Health Services restructuring plans or similar plans/programs ordered by the Board of Supervisors.
- E. Within 120 days of Board of Supervisors approval of this MOU, DHS agrees to initiate the process for requesting the creation of a new classification entitled Interpreter, Medical Terminology. DHS agrees to meet with the union for the duration of the process pursuant to Section 5.04.090 (A) of the County Code.

Section 3. Training

- A. The parties agree to establish a Labor-Management Committee composed of twelve (12) members. There will be six (6) Union members and six (6) Management members to administer the funds allocated for the training program negotiated as part of the 1115 Waiver. This Committee will begin meeting by January 31, 2001.

- B. Current County employees in the bargaining unit who are negatively impacted by restructuring shall have first priority for placement in training funded by the 1115 Waiver training money for new positions created as a result of restructuring.
- C. Throughout the term of this MOU, employees of the Department of Health Services who do not receive the Bilingual Bonus pursuant to County Code Section 6.10.140, may, upon request of the employee, enroll in a basic language course other than English offered by the LA Health Care Workforce Development Program. Upon successful completion of the course, each employee shall be issued a certificate.
- D. Management shall make every reasonable effort to release employees to attend training offered through the Workforce Development Program. SEIU Local 660 and DHS will jointly monitor releases to ensure reasonable access to training.

Section 4. Reassignment/Involuntary Transfer within DHS

- A. If the Department of Health Services determines that reassignments are necessary as a result of restructuring and/or workforce reductions, management shall first use pre-existing geographical preferences as expressed on the Employee Verification Notices. Employees will be assigned to vacancies within their classification based on geographic preference by County seniority. Employees may also be reassigned to vacancies within the same series (for example, Staff Nurse to Clinic Nurse) that require the same qualifications and minimum requirements. This provision shall not be construed to entitle any employee to a promotion.

- B. If the number of employees within a classification expressing a preference for a geographic region exceeds the number of vacancies within that region, then reassignments will be made by County seniority.
- C. If there are vacancies to be filled that do not match employee preferences, then employees within that classification will be reassigned using inverse County seniority, unless other transfer/reassignment procedures have already been agreed to in the MOU.
- D. Whenever DHS has advance knowledge of specific facilities, or job classes that may be subject to reassignment, DHS Human Resources shall offer potentially impacted employees the opportunity to submit or amend their Employee Verification Notices.
- E. The Department agrees, after all of the above has been completed, to give at least ten (10) business days' notice to any employee scheduled for reassignment.

Section 5. Patient Transport Teams (also known as Lift Teams or Escort Teams)

The parties agree that it is a mutual goal to reduce industrial injuries resulting from patient lifting and transport. The parties support the establishment of Lift Teams in DHS facilities and will work together to overcome any economic barriers to implementation.

Upon written request of Local 660, a Joint Labor-Management Work Group shall be convened with the goal of developing a plan for expansion of Lift Teams within DHS. The Work Group shall consist of a core of two Labor representatives, two Management

representatives, and one representative from the Workforce Development Program. An additional two members each from Labor and Management will be added from each hospital where Lift Teams are being formed.

Section 6. Notification and Response to Disasters and Public Health Emergencies

The Department of Health Services is committed to maintaining a healthful working environment and continuing its compliance in meeting the regulations and guidelines established by the Centers for Disease Control, OSHA, and JCAHO.

A. Bioterrorism

1. The Department of Health Services has established a Decontamination Response Plan. The Department shall notify the union within 60 days of any proposed changes to the plan.
2. The Department of Health Services shall provide training on an ongoing basis to all employees involved in direct patient care about the safe response to, including but not limited to, chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear contamination or disasters. Such training shall be provided on County time.

B. Employee Safety

1. Management will initiate a comprehensive assessment of employee and patient safety in conjunction with CAO Risk Management. Upon completion of this assessment, management shall meet with the union pursuant to County Code Section 5.04.090 (A).

2. The County shall make hand-held personal alarm devices available to employees working in psychiatric emergency departments in County facilities. The budget for the personal alarms shall not exceed five thousand dollars (\$5,000). The budget will be used to purchase, maintain, and replace broken or damaged alarms through the term of this MOU.
3. In the event of an attack on an employee by a patient, Management shall assist with making arrangements for medical attention and counseling services.
4. In the event of an emergency relating to biohazards, communicable disease outbreak of other health threat, the Department shall notify Local 660 as soon as practicable. Upon request by the union, the Department shall meet with Local 660 within seven (7) business days to assess the impact on employees and appropriate responses and/or corrective measures.

ARTICLE 39 RE-ENGINEERING AND WELFARE REFORM

The County agrees to consult pursuant to Employee Relations Ordinance [subsection 5.04.090(A)] on re-engineering and welfare reform. Management agrees to meet and confer with Local 660 on the impact of implementing work rule changes specifically related to re-engineering and welfare reform when such matters are not covered by Memoranda of Understanding or Civil Service Rules.

During the term of this agreement when such work rule changes are implemented, the significant numbers provision (subsection 2) of the Full Understanding, Modifications, Waiver Article shall not apply to matters subject to re-engineering/welfare reform impact negotiations within Department of Health Services or Department of Public Social Services.

The County shall apply provisions of State law regarding CALWORKS, designed to prevent displacement of employees or erosion of the bargaining units by welfare recipients, to the County's training, workfare, and community service programs.

The County will also comply promptly with all reporting and complaint investigation requirements to ensure compliance with State law regarding the work assignments of volunteers, general relief workfare participants, GAIN participants, CALWORKS workfare participants, or community service participants.

ARTICLE 40 RELIEF NURSES

Section 1.

Registered Nurses employed within the Relief Nurse classification have hourly, as needed status with Los Angeles County and are assigned to perform a wide spectrum of professional nursing duties, which may include, but not be limited to, supervision of ancillary personnel in the care of patients, in a variety of settings. The Relief Nurse augments staffing needs caused by, but not limited to, increased census and acuity, vacations and other leaves, unscheduled absences, weekends, backfill for absences related to training and rapid deployment in labor intensive events. The County and Union mutually agree that the Relief Nurse item is not intended for use as a replacement for full-time permanent Registered Nurses. However, a sufficient pool of Relief Nurses shall be maintained by Management in order to ensure safety, quality and continuity of patient care.

Section 2.

Relief Nurses may utilize the grievance procedure.

Section 3.

At a minimum, Relief Nurses shall work every other weekend and two of the major holidays, as determined by the needs of the service.

Section 4

A Relief Nurse who, over a six-month period commencing September 1, 1985, or upon appointment after that date, works 626 hours with 112 of those hours worked on the weekend, will receive a lump sum of \$450.00 and 8 hours of County time, paid at the day shift rate for the purpose of meeting mandatory continuing education requirements.

Section 5.

Persons employed as a Relief Nurse, interested in permanent employment as a Registered Nurse, shall participate in an open competitive civil service examination process for the classified position of their interest, pursuant to governing Civil Service Rules.

Section 6

The competency of a Relief Nurse to work in specific patient care units or services shall be determined prior to their assignment in the area(s). Validation of competency shall be documented and retained by Nursing Services, pursuant to governing regulatory and accrediting standards, and forwarded to the official personnel file with an annual assessment of the Relief Nurse's overall competency.

Section 7.

In the event of layoffs, Relief Nurses shall be effected based upon their employment status, as provided by governing Civil Service Rules.

Section 8. Relief Nurses

Subject to the Board of Supervisors' declaration of a financial emergency as outlined in Section 1(A) of the salary article, the parties agree that persons employed as Relief Nurse shall be compensated for each hour worked on the indicated work shift at the following rates:

Work Shift	Current	1/1/05	1/1/06
Weekday – Day	\$33.78	\$34.78	\$35.78
Weekday – Evening	\$34.78	\$35.78	\$36.78
Weekday – Night	\$35.78	\$36.78	\$37.78
Weekend – Day	\$34.78	\$35.78	\$36.78
Weekend – Evening	\$35.78	\$36.78	\$37.78
Weekend – Night	\$36.78	\$37.78	\$38.78
Holiday – Day	\$35.78	\$36.78	\$37.78
Holiday – Evening	\$36.78	\$37.78	\$38.78
Holiday – Night	\$37.78	\$38.78	\$39.78

Evenings, nights, and holidays are as defined in the County Code.

The parties further agree that the rates recommended in this paragraph are in lieu of any other wages, bonuses or benefits provided by Memorandum of Understanding or the County Code.

ARTICLE 41 WORK SCHEDULES

Section 1. Purpose

This Article is intended to define the normal hours of work and shall not be construed as a guarantee of hours of work per day or per week, or of days of work per week.

Section 2. Work Week

- A. For the purpose of computing overtime, the workweek for employees in this unit is 40 hours of work in a seven consecutive day period as defined by Management.
- B. For the purpose of work schedules, the normal workweek shall be five (5) eight-hour workdays, except as provided in Section 4 C and Section 5 of this Article.

Section 3. Rest Periods

- A.. Each eight-hour shift shall include two 15-minute rest periods, scheduled according to the needs of the unit. This is exclusive of at least a thirty (30) minute lunch period.
- B. For other than eight-hour shifts, an employee is entitled to a 15-minute paid rest period for each four hours of scheduled work time.
 - 1. During rest periods, employees shall be relieved of all duties and may leave their immediate work location after advising the nurse-in-charge where they will be.

Section.4. Work Shifts

- A. Employees shall be scheduled to work on regular work shifts having regular starting and quitting times.

- B. Except for emergencies (see Section 7) employees' work schedules shall not be changed without written notice, including the reason, to the employee at least ten (10) working days or fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the date the change is to be effective.
1. Making changes on the schedule alone does not constitute notification to the employee.
 2. If it is necessary to change an employee's regular assigned shift to another shift, Management shall first seek volunteers. If there are no volunteers, the change shall be made by inverse seniority by unit, by shift. For the Sheriff's Department, current practice shall be controlling.
- C. Upon mutual agreement between Management and the Registered Nurse(s) covered by this Memorandum of Understanding who are assigned to detention facilities within Juvenile Court Health Services, Registered Nurses shall be allowed to waive their right to a 30-minute meal break and aggregate the two (2) break periods of fifteen (15) minutes each.
- D. Management and the Union agree that if there is a change in the hours or days of operation for any facility which will affect work schedules, Management shall meet and consult with the Union prior to any changes taking place.

Section 5. Posting of Work Schedules

- A. Work schedules shall be posted in an area accessible to all unit, ward or area employees at least fourteen (14) calendar days before each scheduling period.

Section 6. Alternative Work Schedules

- A. Local nursing Management shall evaluate recommended changes to general and routine work schedules when requested in writing by nurses in their facility or unit. Any changes from existing work schedules will be based on needs of the service as determined by Management.
- B. All requests for alternative work schedules shall be submitted and responded to in writing. Management shall respond to an individual nurses' request within ten (10) business days, and to the request of a unit or group of nurses within thirty (30) business days.
- C. Some alternative work schedules currently utilized in the County include:
 - 1. Four (4) ten-hour workdays per week
 - 2. Twelve (12) hour shifts
 - 3. Eight (8) nine-hour workdays and one (1) eight-hour workday per two-week period allowing an additional day off every other week.
- D. Alternative work schedule patterns to establish/maintain 12-hour shifts without built-in overtime include, but are not limited to the following:
 - 1. Every other week, employee works three (3) twelve (12) hours shifts and one (1) eight (8) hour shift; 4 hours of the eight (8) hours are applied to the week just worked and four (4) hours are carried forward to the week when three (3) twelve (12) hours shifts are worked.

2. Two (2) twelve (12) hour shifts and two (2) eight (8) hour shifts per week.
3. In a four (4) week time schedule period, four (4) twelve (12) hours shifts, 48 hours, are worked in one week and three (3) twelve (12) hours shifts, 36 hours, per week are worked in three (3) weeks. In a week when four (4) twelve (12) hours shifts, 48 hours, are worked, twelve (12) hours of overtime shall be accrued. In the weeks when three (3) twelve (12) hour shifts, 36 hours are worked, four (4) hours of the accrued overtime per week shall be used.
4. Each facility/department, in accordance with their respective budgets, may engage the Registered Nurses' Committee in discussion on other alternative work schedule patterns to meet facility specific patient care needs.

E. Consultation

Prior to implementing alternative work schedules, which may include but are not limited to schedules listed in 4 D above, Management will consult with Local 660.

F. 36-hour work week

1. Definition of the 36-hour week (9/10 item)

Within one month of the approval of this MOU by the Board of Supervisors, the County will establish a permanent 9/10 item for RN classes listed in this section. The 9/10 schedule is defined as a 36-hour work week. Each 36-hour week shall include at least one weekend day, as defined in this MOU under Weekend Differential. For purposes of work schedules, the normal 36-hour work week shall be three 12-hour shifts. Each 12-hour shift shall

include, exclusive of at least a 30-minute lunch break, three 15-minute rest periods according to the needs of the unit. For the purpose of computing overtime, the work week for employees on the 9/10 item will be 40 hours of work in a seven consecutive day period as defined by management.

2. Employees eligible for the 9/10 item

Only RN's working in 24-hour patient care facilities in the Department of Health Services shall be eligible to work a 9/10 item. Management shall determine the number of employees placed on 9/10 schedules in each work unit.

The following classes will be eligible for a 9/10 schedule:

Item Number	Item Title
5327	Clinic Nurse I
5328	Clinic Nurse II
5342	Critical Care Nurse
5170	Graduate Nurse Anesthetist
5332	Interim Permittee, Nursing
5333	IV Therapy Nurse
5172	Nurse Anesthetist
5359	Nurse Midwife
5121	Nurse Practitioner
5363	OR Nurse I
5364	OR Nurse II

5334 Sr IV Therapy Nurse

5335 Staff Nurse

3. Special Pay

Employees on the 9/10 item shall be eligible for Call Back, Evening and Night Shift Differential, and Weekend Differential as negotiated for this Bargaining Unit. Employees on the 9/10 item shall be eligible for Out of Class and Additional Responsibilities bonus as negotiated for this Bargaining Unit.

Employees on the 9/10 item who meet the criteria for the Emergency Room Bonus as defined in the Special Pay Practices Article shall receive \$45 per pay period for each calendar month they work in that assignment. Employees who possess the MICN certificate shall receive \$67.50 per pay period.

4. Fringe Benefits for Employees on the 9/10 item

Employees on the 9/10 item shall be included as Eligible Employees pursuant to Section 5.37.020 of the County Code. Employees on the 9/10 item shall receive the County contribution toward Options as negotiated in the 660 Fringe Benefit Agreement. They shall not be eligible for additional Health Benefits for part-time employees, as defined in Chapter 5.36 of the County Code..

5. Other benefits

Employees on the 9/10 item shall be eligible for the following additional benefits:

Retirement - Employees on the 9/10 item shall receive 9/10 of the amount the County pays to the Retirement Fund for permanent, full-time employees in the same classification. The employee shall pay the employee contribution rate as negotiated in the 660 Fringe Benefit Agreement.

Deferred Compensation – Employees on the 9/10 item shall be eligible for the Deferred Compensation plans as defined in Sections 5.24 and 5.25 of the County Code.

Injury Leave – Employees on the 9/10 item injured on the job shall be eligible for leave pursuant to Section 6.20.070 of the County Code.

Bilingual Pay – Employees on the 9/10 item who meet the conditions enumerated in Section 6.10.140 of the County Code shall receive \$90 per month (\$45 per pay period).

Sick Leave – Employees on the 9/10 item shall earn and accrue sick leave as negotiated in the 660 Fringe Benefit Agreement. Employees on the 9/10 item may use up to 36 working hours of accrued full-pay sick leave in any one

calendar year for personal reasons pursuant to County Code Section 6.20.030 A(2).

Vacation – Employees on the 9/10 item shall earn and accrue vacation as negotiated in the 660 Fringe Benefit Agreement.

Bereavement Leave – Employees on the 9/10 item shall receive 24 hours of Bereavement Leave as defined in the 660 Fringe Benefit Agreement. If an employee is required to travel a minimum of 500 miles one way, he/she shall be eligible for a total of 40 hours.

Holidays – Employees on the 9/10 item shall receive eight hours of holiday time for each holiday as negotiated in the 660 Fringe Benefit Agreement.

Civil Service Exams – Employees on the 9/10 item shall be eligible for leave for Civil Service Examinations as provided under Section 6.20.030 (B) of the County Code.

Military Leave – Employees on the 9/10 item shall be eligible for Military Leave as provided under Section 6.20.080 (C) of the County Code.

Jury Duty – Employees on the 9/10 item shall be eligible for leave for Jury Duty as provided under Section 6.20.080 (D) of the County Code.

Restoration of salary – Employees on the 9/10 item shall be eligible for restoration of salary as provided under Section 6.20.100 of the County Code.

Employees on the 9/10 item shall not be entitled to any other compensation (salary, bonus, or benefits) except that provided in this article.

Section 7. Emergencies

Nothing herein shall be construed to limit the authority of Management to make temporary assignments to different or additional locations, shifts or work duties for the purpose of meeting emergencies.

Nothing herein shall be construed to affect in any manner whatsoever irregular work day or work week assignments required for the maintenance of necessary operations.

Section 8. Work in Excess of Regularly Scheduled Hours

The parties agree that when an employee works in excess of his/her regularly scheduled work hours in a day, Management may direct the employee to take off an equivalent number of hours during the same workweek. Management will make reasonable efforts to accommodate an employee's choice of an equivalent number of hours to be taken off in the same workweek.

Section 9.

Every attempt will be made, depending on the needs of the unit or service, to maintain employees covered by the Fair Labor Standards Act on work schedules that do not mandate payment of overtime.

Any existing practices, understanding or agreements by the parties regarding such schedules, are terminated upon implementation of this contract.

ARTICLE 42 WEEKENDS OFFSection 1. Definition

- A. For purposes of this article a weekend is defined as two consecutive weekend days starting at 7:00 pm Friday and ending at 7:30 am Monday. RNs who work the night shift may choose Friday and Saturday, or Saturday and Sunday as their weekend days.
- B. Management will make every reasonable effort to schedule every other weekend off for employees.
- C. Employees shall not be required to make up time for use of any negotiated benefit.

Section 2.

Registered Nurses may waive the above provision regarding every other weekend off. Such waiver must be in writing. (Refer to Article 41 Work Schedules)

Section 3

Registered Nurses, excluding Relief Nurses, who work on a weekend shall receive a weekend differential for each weekend hour worked. (Refer to Special Pay Practices, Article 55).

ARTICLE 43 VACATIONSSection 1. Vacation Time

When authorized by the Department Head vacation time may be deferred for more than one year provided, however, an employee's maximum current and deferred vacation accrual shall not exceed 40 days at any time.

Section 2. Vacation Request

- A. Each Registered Nurse shall submit a vacation request by the designated time limit established in each facility. A Registered Nurse's seniority, for purposes of vacation scheduling, shall be maintained if the designated time limit is met.
- B. Management shall notify the Registered Nurse of vacation approval or denial within twenty (20) business days of the designated time limit.
- C. Management will consider addition of negotiated benefits to an original vacation request. The final decision shall be at the discretion of management.

Section 3. Scheduling

- A. Vacation periods shall be scheduled by Management to provide adequate staffing. Such schedules shall be subject to the needs of County service.
- B. At least annually, Management shall prepare and post an approved, filled in vacation schedule for all employees in each work facility in a timely manner.

Management shall respond in writing to all subsequent vacation requests in a timely manner.

- C. When Management initiates a change of assignment after the annual vacation schedule has been prepared and posted, management shall make every reasonable effort to grant the employee's previously scheduled vacation.

Section 4. Vacation Scheduling Unit

A vacation scheduling unit is defined as:

- (A) A unit with a sufficient number of Registered Nurses with interchangeable skills to provide services to patients, and to insure that Registered Nurses will not have to compete with non-Registered Nurses for vacation schedules, and a unit where vacations are required to be scheduled throughout the year.
- (B) Where the vacation scheduling unit is not a hospital unit (such as, but not limited to, the Sheriff's Department and Juvenile Court Health Services) or is a small unit within a hospital where Registered Nurses with the necessary skills cannot be floated into the Unit, Prior practices in vacation scheduling shall be controlling.

Section 5. Procedures

Registered Nurses shall be entitled to take authorized vacations in accordance with the following procedures:

- A. For each vacation scheduling unit, Management shall decide the number of employees who may be on vacation at any given time. No request for vacation shall be denied because of the season of the year.
- B. The Registered Nurse with the greatest seniority based on continuous service date will be given the opportunity to have one first available choice of vacation schedule, with the other Registered Nurses being given their choice of available vacation schedules in descending order of seniority.
- C. Having once made such a choice, no Registered Nurse may change his/her vacation schedule if such change will conflict with the choice of any other Registered Nurses in the vacation scheduling unit or unless the affected Registered Nurse and Management agree to such a change.
- D. For the purpose of this Article, Registered Nurses assigned to a vacation scheduling unit after the annual vacation schedule has been prepared waive any seniority rights they have until the next annual vacation schedule is prepared.
- E. In the case of a tie involving two or more Registered Nurses, the opportunity to choose a vacation schedule will be given to the Registered Nurse in the descending order of (1) their continuous service date, (2) seniority in the work facility or (3) seniority in the vacation scheduling unit.

Section 6. Established Employee Benefits

Subject to the Provisions of Law Article, the following is a general summary of the vacation pay advance provision as agreed to in negotiations:

- (a) Subject to special conditions and advance arrangements, employees are eligible to receive a pay advance for scheduled paid vacation on the last regular payday prior to taking the time off.
- (b) The request must be made in accordance with departmental procedures at least two weeks and not more than four weeks in advance of the vacation.
- (c) An employee can receive no more than two such advances in the same calendar year.

ARTICLE 44 HOLIDAYSSection 1.

Whenever a holiday (as defined in the County Code as heretofore applied) occurs on an employee's regularly scheduled day off, the employee is entitled to an additional day off with pay.

Section 2.

Whenever an employee works on an overtime basis on a day which is both a holiday and a regularly scheduled day off, the employee is entitled to an additional day off and compensation at time-and-one-half providing he/she otherwise qualifies for such payment.

For example, an employee

1. Whose regular workweek is Wednesday through Sunday, and
2. Who works on Monday which is a holiday, and
3. Who is out on deferred holiday or compensatory time from Wednesday through Sunday shall receive an additional day off at a later date and compensation at premium overtime rates for the holiday shift worked on Monday.

Section 3.

Each permanent, full-time employee is guaranteed at least one of the following days off:

Thanksgiving Day, or Christmas Day, or New Year's Day. In lieu of this, an employee working evening or night shift may elect Thanksgiving Eve, Christmas Eve, or New Year's Eve as his or her guaranteed holiday off.

ARTICLE 45 WORKLOADSection 1.

Management and the Departments of Health Services, Mental Health, Children and Family Services and the Sheriff's Department agree that there should be adequate staff to provide safe patient care. Management further agrees that Registered Nurses are able to perform more effectively with support of ancillary staff.

Section 2.

The Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors, the Department of Health Services and all other departments where Registered Nurses work, and SEIU Local 660 recognize that the State of California Nurse Practice Act and the California Code of Regulations apply in all settings where Registered Nurses practice.

Section 3.

Staffing shall be maintained in accordance with the State Department of Health Services licensing and regulatory requirements.

Section 4.

Facilities covered by Title 22 shall maintain a patient classification system as established in accordance with Section 70053.2 Patient Classification System and Section 70217 Nursing Service Staff and other applicable regulatory requirements. Registered Nurses who provide direct care are responsible for the assessment and classification of patients. .

Registered Nurses who provide direct patient care may participate in the annual review of the patient classification system including the reliability of the patient classification systems, the system's required revisions, and the overall staffing plan. Participation in the review shall be on County time.

Section 5.

Within all departments, information regarding staffing and workload shall be made available in compliance with Article 51 (Registered Nurses' Committee).

Section 6.

Within the Departments of Health Services, Mental Health, and Sheriff's, alternative scheduling practices, e.g., self-scheduling, using established standards, may be considered for use when requested or deemed appropriate.

Section 7.

Within Departments of Health Services, Mental Health, and Sheriff's, a complaint over excessive workload by either the employee or the Union shall be investigated immediately by Management. A good faith effort shall be made to comply with the work assignment. If the complaint is found to be valid, Management shall take steps to correct it whenever possible. If the complaint over excessive workload is substantiated and not corrected, a grievance may be initiated by the employee or the Union by filing at the second step of the grievance procedure.

Section 8.

Each Department of Health Services facility (exclusive of Public Health) and the Sheriff's Department shall have a mechanism to supplement County Registered Nurse staff inclusive of voluntary overtime, relief staff, local registry, when there is a need.

- A. Work areas will be mutually agreed upon with the supplemental nurse.
- B. Assignment of overtime shall be consistent with Article 36 of this Memorandum of Understanding.

Section 9.

Labor intensive Staffing Plan: Pursuant to Title 22, policies and procedures shall be developed and implemented which establish mechanisms for rapid deployment of personnel when any labor intensive event occurs which prevents nursing staff from providing attention to all assigned patients, such as multiple admissions, transports or discharges, or an emergency health crisis.

Section 10.

- A. DHS Management agrees to seek Board of Supervisors' approval for complete delegated hiring authority within applicable civil service rules including the elimination of hiring restrictions.
- B. This article is intended to provide a general structure and process within which the Union and DHS Management can jointly develop creative solutions to the challenge

of adequate staffing and patient classification systems and ratios in order to provide quality patient care.

It is not the intent of this language to preclude management's right to exercise control and discretion over its organization and operations during the term of this agreement.

It is not intended to pre-empt the right of the parties to negotiate specific staffing provisions relevant to individual classes of bargaining units.

- C. Civil Service Rules and applicable Board of Supervisors' policies will be applied to employees affected by DHS's restructuring plans or similar plans/programs ordered by the Board of Supervisors.

ARTICLE 46 FLOATINGSection 1. Floating of Registered Nurses

- A. Floating of Registered Nurses is a method used to meet/augment staffing required to meet patient care needs.
- B. Registered Nurses are responsible for providing safe competent nursing care. This includes having the necessary knowledge, judgment, skills, and ability to provide the required care.
 - 1. The duties and responsibilities of Registered Nurses who may be (temporarily) floated from their assigned units shall include those duties and responsibilities for which competencies have been validated.
 - 2. The Registered Nurse who has demonstrated competency shall be responsible for nursing care as described in Subsections 70215(A) and 70217(H)(3) of Title 22 and shall be assigned as a resource nurse for Registered Nurses who have not completed competency validation for that unit.
- C. It is Management's intent to limit floating outside of a Registered Nurse's own clinical service, module and/or unit.

- D. When it is necessary to float a Registered Nurse from his/her regularly assigned unit/service, the nurse who has been floated may only perform within his/her scope of practice, and his/her assignment shall reflect this.
- E. Resource nurses shall be designated on units/services to orient float or temporary personnel. Any Registered Nurse acting in the capacity of a resource nurse shall be expected to assume an assignment which accommodates her accepted/assigned role.

Section 2. Competency

Management and the Union agree that it is in the interest of patient care that all staff floated to a nursing area are properly trained, oriented and familiar with the policies in that area.

- A. Orientation and competency validation shall be documented in the employee's file and shall be retained for the duration of the individual's employment.
- B. Registered Nurse competencies shall be available to facilitate making floating assignments.
- C. Each area shall have a written unit/service specific orientation plan available as a reference for staff who have been floated.

- D. Facilities which use temporary, registry or traveling nursing personnel shall have and adhere to a written procedure to orient and evaluate such personnel. Traveling nurses shall not be exempt from floating.

Section 3. Floating Procedure

- A. Management shall maintain a record of all incidents of floating. The record shall be made available to the Registered Nurses' Committee upon request.
- B. Registered Nurses floating into any specialty area shall possess the required competency, skills and knowledge to perform their assigned duties.
- C. Newly hired Registered Nurses, during the initial orientation period, shall not be floated to other units that are not relevant to their orientation plan.
- D. Charge Nurse duties will be assigned to a Registered Nurse who floats to another unit only after he/she has been appropriately oriented, and has demonstrated an acceptable level of competency.
- E. Management will make every reasonable effort to limit floating to only one time per shift, including twelve (12) hour shifts.
- F. Management will make every reasonable effort to minimize the incidents of floating more than 30 minutes after the start of the shift.

Section 4. Ambulatory Care

Registered Nurses, including Nurse Practitioners, floating to/from in-patient or ambulatory care areas shall be required to meet the competency standards applicable under governing regulatory and accrediting standards (JCAHO, State DHS and other licensing agencies).

Section 5. Sheriff's Department

Sheriff's Department Management agrees to meet and consult with the Registered Nurses' Committee on issues related to the development of floating policies appropriate to the respective area(s).

ARTICLE 47 PERSONNEL POLICIES AND PRACTICES

Section 1. Utilization of Registered Nurses' Skills

- A. It is the intent of Management to utilize the skills of Registered Nurses in a manner that maximizes the use of their scope of practice, professional skills and knowledge.

- B. Management shall make every effort to provide appropriate support services to meet patient care needs, including but not limited to clerks, nursing attendants and internal transport services (e.g., patients, specimens, equipment, supplies, etc.).

Section 2. Processing of Personnel Requisitions

Within the Department of Health Services, the processing of personnel requisitions for filling of Registered Nurse positions will be done expeditiously, with a goal of three weeks from the time the requisition is submitted to the time the position is available for hire.

Section 3. Payroll Issues

- A. On a monthly basis, each employee's pay warrant shall reflect information regarding the status of benefit and accrued hour balances.

- B. Management shall arrange to have at least one hour overlap for the convenience of the night shift employees in departmental payroll offices on paydays to expedite the resolution of problems with employees' paychecks. (Reference Employee Paycheck Errors Article 31).

Section 4. Personal Leave.

In addition to other authorized uses, with the prior approval of the Department Head, an employee may use accrued sick leave at full pay for: Effective January 1, 2000, any personal reason that does not interfere with the public-service mission of the department or the County to a maximum of 48 working hours in any one calendar year, or in the case of employees employed on a 56-hour workweek, to a maximum of 72 working hours in any one calendar year. (Reference County Code Section 6.20.030)

Section 5. Break and Storage Areas

Management shall make every effort to provide adequate lounge areas and storage space for Registered Nurses when it is possible to do so without interfering with patient care. Management shall include, in plans for future building, adequate break areas and storage space for Registered Nurses. Plans shall be presented to the local Registered Nurses' Committee.

Section 6. Advance Practice Nurses.

County to provide for Nurse Practitioners, Nurse-Midwives and Nurse Anesthetists sufficient time per workweek for educational purposes and sufficient time per week for purposes of performing non-clinical duties.

Section 7. Physical Examinations

Management shall arrange for employees in this Unit assigned to the night and evening shifts to take required physical examinations via Occupational Health Services during

working hours. Employees who prefer to have their required annual physical examination performed by their private physician shall do so on their own time.

Section 8. Negotiations

- A. The parties mutually agree that during negotiations any designated employee representative who works the evening or night shift may be released from work to attend negotiations. The parties further agree that off-shift bargaining team members will be released on the day of negotiations, and that there will be no shift changes for attendance at bargaining sessions with the understanding that the occasional change of work hours that negotiations necessitates does not constitute a shift or schedule change.
- B. A full day of bargaining is one in which the parties bargain for more than four (4) hours.
- C. The Union shall be responsible to develop a labor committee, with membership not to exceed twenty (20) employee delegates, exclusive of the labor committee's spokesperson and chairperson. The employee delegates shall represent a cross-section of various specialties and facilities.
- D. The parties agree that during negotiations a maximum of three (3) employees who work the evening or night shift may be selected for bargaining. Of these, one (1) employee may be selected from the Department of Mental Health.

- E. During the most intense period of Labor-Management negotiations, Management will, with sufficient prior notice, make every reasonable effort to schedule off bargaining representatives; however, Management reserves the right to determine when the needs of the service supersedes schedule change for bargaining purposes.
- F. It is the intent of this section to facilitate the expedient initiation of contract renegotiation. However, nothing in this Section shall preclude focused discussion on relevant issues that may exist at that time.

Section 9. License Renewal

- A. Management will ensure that all Registered Nurses who are working have a current and active State of California license to practice as a Registered Nurse. It is the responsibility of the Registered Nurse to renew his/her license in accordance with the State of California, Department of Consumer Affairs, Nursing Practice Act.
- B. The procedure for verification of license renewal shall be as follows:
 - 1. The employee shall present to Management a renewed license prior to the expiration date.
 - 2. If the employee has not received proof of license renewal prior to the expiration date, the employee will need to verify the status of his/her license with the Board of Registered Nursing (BRN). When the employee has verified that his/her license has been renewed, the employee will notify

Management of the validity of the license. Management may then contact the BRN to validate the employee's license renewal.

3. If the BRN validates that the employee's license is renewed, the employee may continue to work with the proviso that he/she must present an actual renewed license within 30 days following the license expiration.
4. An employee presenting an official correspondence (other than a license) from the BRN as proof of licensure renewal must present an actual license within 30 days of the expiration date.
5. The employee will not be permitted to work without a valid Registered Nurse license.

Section 10. Critical Care Nurses

A Registered Nurse who holds permanent employment status and has been assigned on a full-time, continuous basis in the provision of direct patient care in an intensive/critical care unit, in a registered nursing classification other than that of a Critical Care Nurse, for three (3) years or more, and who has received annual Performance Evaluations with ratings of competent or better during the period of assignment in the intensive/critical care unit, and who has met the Los Angeles County-sponsored critical care program prerequisites, shall receive the following considerations:

- A. Priority enrollment in the Los Angeles County Critical Care Training Program, to be attended on County time.
- B. Upon enrollment in the Los Angeles County Critical Care Training Program, the employee's work schedule shall be adjusted to accommodate his/her attendance at the program.
- C. Upon successful completion of either the Los Angeles County, or other recognized critical care training program, or achievement of national certification in critical care, the employee shall be eligible to submit his/her application for candidacy for appointment as a Critical Care Nurse through the established Civil Service procedures.
- D. Upon notice of candidacy for appointment to the payroll title of Critical Care Nurse, the employee shall be given priority consideration for her appointment to vacant Critical Care Nurse positions approved to be filled at his/her home facility, based upon his/her eligibility status as determined by the established Civil Service process.
- E. The Civil Service Rule(s) governing certification and appointment will be adhered to.

Section 11. Unit-Based Meetings

- A. Unit Based Meetings will be held for the purpose of an interactive discussion between Management and Staff assigned to work responsibilities within the area, with the goal of enhancing patient care, quality of work life, and unit effectiveness.

- B. Unit Based Meetings will be held on County Time and shall be held at least quarterly. Additional meetings may be scheduled by mutual agreement.
- C. Areas of discussion will be limited to unit-specific concerns. Topics may include, but are not limited to:
1. Clinical Practice Standards
 2. Education/Inservices/Staff Development
 3. Quality Improvement/Risk Management
 4. Staffing
 5. Work Ethics/Conduct
 6. Recruitment/Retention
 7. Regulatory requirements
 8. Patient and/or employee safety
 9. Unit-specific policies and protocols.
- D. Either party may refer unresolved issues to the local RN Committee.

ARTICLE 48NURSING EDUCATIONSection 1. Purpose

Management recognizes the importance of education and training programs. Such programs provide nurses with the opportunity to increase their knowledge of nursing science and standards and their application to nursing practice. In addition to the maintenance of licensure, education and training serve as recruitment and retention tools.

Section 2. Orientation

There is a plan for orienting newly employed Registered Nurses to the objectives, purposes and structure of the department, the facility, programs, policies and procedures. Each unit, ward, service or specialty shall have an orientation plan

Section 3. Continuing Education

Management shall allow the full-time permanent Registered Nurse a maximum of 60 hours of County time not to exceed 40 hours in two years during the three-year (3) term of this agreement for the purpose of meeting mandatory continuing education and/or certification requirements. Management shall allow permanent part-time Registered Nurses, who work at least 20 hours per week on a continuing basis, up to a maximum of 30 hours of County time not to exceed 20 hours in two years for the above-mentioned purpose. Programs approved by the Board of Registered Nurses (BRN), including home study, for continuing education units towards relicensure study, for continuing education units towards relicensure/recertification shall count towards meeting the County obligation of 60 hours (30 hours in the case of permanent part-time employees).

- A. Management shall maintain a BRN provider number for continuing education.
- B. Where the position requires mandated education beyond 60 hours (30 hours in the case of permanent part-time employees, additional mandated education hours shall be granted.
- C. If Management requires a Registered Nurse to take a specific class, including competency skills validation, it shall be taken on County time and, where feasible, on the shift the nurse regularly works, Management shall make appropriate arrangements for patient care while a Registered Nurse is attending class or participating in training.
- D. Where a class qualifies for BRN continuing education credits, if the Registered Nurse elects to receive CEU credits, the class will be counted against the allocation of mandatory continuing education/training hours; if the Registered Nurse elects not to receive CEU credits, the class will not be counted against the allocation of mandatory continuing education/training hours.

Management offered BRN CEU classes voluntarily taken will be counted against the allocation of mandatory continuing education/training hours.

- E. The Employee shall make a request to attend the continuing education program in writing according to the unit/facility procedure for requesting time off. Management

shall respond to the request in writing within ten (10) working days or fourteen (14) calendar days.

1. Priority will be given to continuing education requests which enhance the quality of nursing services rendered to patients and are beneficial to the organization.
2. Management may grant the employee's request based on the needs of the unit/service/facility. If the Registered Nurse must be denied "T" or "CE" time more than once based upon the needs of the service, alternate dates may be requested.
2. Management shall not deny an employee the use of "T" or "CE" time based on the course content if the class is approved by the BRN.

- F. Use of County-approved mandatory continuing education time shall be subject to the Registered Nurse providing acceptable validation, within forty-five (45) days, of completion of the approved continuing education event/study/program.

Section 4. In-Service Education

- A. Departments shall establish written plans for regular inservice education for Registered Nurses. Plans are designed to prepare Registered Nurses for new assignments, new technology, and changes in programs, policies and procedures.

- B. In-service programs where applicable, shall include but not be limited to, accreditation and licensing requirements, and all other relevant regulations and laws, clinical topics and information systems.
- C. Every reasonable effort will be made to provide in-service education for Registered Nurses on their assigned shifts. In-service education shall be on County time and nurses shall be relieved of direct patient care duties throughout the session. Management shall make appropriate arrangements for patient care while a Registered Nurse is attending class or participating in training.
- D. RN competency will be validated before they are expected to independently perform new skills.
- E. RNs will be allowed reasonable time to read written educational materials and ask questions before signing off on training.

Section 5. Training Programs

- A. Management shall offer specialized training programs for the purpose of providing staff development, promoting retention, and preparing Registered Nurses to meet the evolving needs of the County patients. Every reasonable effort shall be made to release Registered Nurses to attend such classes or programs on County time.
- B. Training programs offered by the facility/service shall be posted.

- C. Applications for programs shall be open to Registered Nurses who have successfully completed an initial probationary period and are rated competent or above on the current performance evaluation.
- D. Priority consideration for acceptance into specialized training programs shall be given to those Registered Nurses currently working in the area of specialty, with secondary consideration given to those applicants who have been accepted for transfer into the area of specialty. In all cases, the Registered Nurse shall work in the area of specialty for a period of at least twenty-four (24) months following the successful completion of the training program.
- E. The Registered Nurses' Committee at each facility/department, in collaboration with their respective in-service/education departments, will develop scope and content of training programs that are relevant to or meet the specific needs of the facility/departments. The criteria for such programs will comply with standards for education as determined by community standards, governing accrediting and/or regulatory agencies, and organizational policies/procedures.

Section 6. Tuition Reimbursement

- A. Where funding is available, the County shall maintain a tuition reimbursement program for Registered Nurses to advance their education related to effective performance of the work of its departments. (County Ordinance, Title 5, Chapter 5.52.)
- B. For Registered Nurses enrolled in educational programs, Management and the employee shall mutually agree to accommodations that meet both the employee's program needs and the needs of the service.

ARTICLE 49 POSTING OF VACANCIES

Section 1.

Management will make every reasonable effort to post vacancies for 14 calendar days before appointing applicants to vacant positions.

Section 2.

Management shall post career opportunities, promotional opportunities and vacancy notices on bulletin boards designated expressly for this purpose in areas easily accessible to Registered Nurses.

Section 3.

Management shall also post current promotional and career opportunities on the Department of Health Services web site:

<http://ladhs.org/hr/index.htm>

and the Department of Human Resources web site:

<http://www.dhr.co.la.ca.us>

Section 4.

If an approved vacancy occurs in any area where Registered Nurses are working, Management of said area shall advise the employees who work in the area, through use of the communication book or other means, of the pending vacancy in order to give the area employees an opportunity to apply for the item through the usual civil service channels.

Section 5.

An employee desiring to know of current promotional opportunities, job openings or recruitment openings under the County Civil Service Rules may call the following telephone numbers:

TELEPHONE NUMBERS FOR INFORMATION ON REGISTERED NURSE VACANCIES

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 1. Harbor-UCLA Medical Center - Nurse Recruitment | (310) 222-2512 |
| 2. High Desert Hospital - Nurse Recruitment | (661) 945-8487 |
| 3. King Jr./Drew Medical Center - Nurse Recruitment | (310) 668-3626 |
| 4. LAC-USC Health Care Network | (323) 226-4664 |
| General Hospital
Psychiatric Services
Women's and Children's Hospitals | |
| 5. Mental Health – Human Resources | (213) 738-4655 |
| 6. Department of Human Resources | |
| -- Occupational Health Programs | (213) 974-2658 |
| 7. Valley Care Olive View - UCLA Medical Center | (818) 364-3317 |
| 8. Public Health - Nurse Recruitment | (213) 240-7725 |
| 9. Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center | |
| -- Nurse Recruitment | (562) 401-7912 |
| 10. Sheriff's Department - Nurse Recruitment | (213) 893-5445 |
| 11. Department of Children and Family Services | (213) 738-3689 |

Nothing in this Article obligates the County to continue the above mentioned telephone service.

ARTICLE 50 REGISTERED NURSE STEWARDSSection 1. Legal Rights of Shop Steward

Management recognizes that Local 660 Shop Stewards are the official on-site representatives of the Union and further acknowledges that no Steward shall be discriminated against because of the exercise of their rights and duties under the MOU.

Section 2. Stewards

It is agreed and understood by the Parties of this Memorandum of Understanding that departments and the Union will mutually agree on a reasonable number of Registered Nurse Stewards within the representation unit as herein defined. Only a Registered Nurse who has passed his/her initial probation period and whom Management has designated to be a permanent employee shall be eligible for appointment as a Registered Nurse Steward.

The Union shall give to all Department Heads with Registered Nurses in this unit a written list of the names of employees selected as Registered Nurse Steward, and their alternates, which list shall be kept current by the Union.

All Registered Nurses covered hereunder shall have the right, at the Registered Nurse's option to have the Registered Nurse Steward's guidance at any grievance.

The Union agrees, whenever investigation or processing of a formal grievance is to be transacted during regularly scheduled working hours, only that amount of time necessary to bring about a prompt disposition of the matter will be utilized and County agrees that Registered Nurse Stewards so involved shall suffer no loss of regular compensation. Stewards may spend a reasonable amount of time to investigate and process formal

grievances, or attend employee orientation meetings, without loss of pay or benefits of any kind.

Registered Nurse Stewards, when leaving their work locations to transact such investigations or processing shall first obtain permission from their immediate supervisor and inform him/her of the nature of the business. Permission to leave will be granted promptly unless such absence would cause an interruption of work, except however, denial of permission will automatically constitute an extension in time equal to the delay. If such permission cannot be granted promptly, the Registered Nurse Steward will be informed when time will be made available.

Such time will not be more than twenty-four (24) hours, excluding Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays after the time of the Registered Nurse Steward's request, unless otherwise mutually agreed. Upon entering other work locations and prior to any other act or discussion, the Registered Nurse Steward shall inform the cognizant supervisor of the nature of his/her business. Permission to leave the job will be granted to the employee involved unless such absence would cause an undue interruption of work, except however, denial of permission will automatically constitute an extension in time equal to the delay. If the employee cannot be made available, the Registered Nurse Steward will be informed when the employee will be made available. Such time will not be more than twenty-four (24) hours, excluding Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays, after the time of the Registered Nurse Steward's request unless otherwise mutually agreed to.

Management agrees a Registered Nurse Steward will not be transferred because of his/her activities as a Registered Nurse Steward.

The SEIU Local 660 President, Vice-President, and Chair of the Bargaining Policy Committee will be allowed reasonable time off without loss of pay to perform the responsibilities of his/her position.

ARTICLE 51 REGISTERED NURSES' COMMITTEESection 1. Definition

County Management supports the establishment of Registered Nurses' Committees in the Departments of Health Services, Mental Health, Sheriff, and Children and Family Services.

- A. Registered Nurses' Committees shall meet regularly on a date and at a time agreed to by Management and the Union.
- B. If a meeting must be canceled or postponed by either party, every effort will be made to reschedule the meeting at a date/time mutually agreed by the parties.
- C. Meetings of the Registered Nurses' Committees will be held during working hours without loss of compensation. Every reasonable effort will be made to enable committee members assigned to the evening/night shift(s) to attend committee meetings without loss of compensation.

Section 2. Purpose

The purpose of the Registered Nurses' Committee is to provide a forum for Registered Nurses and Nursing Management to meet, , to exchange information on professional practice. Areas of discussion may include, but not be limited to:

- a. Staffing, floating and workload
- b. Regulatory requirements
- c. Recommendations for educational programs pertinent to the nursing profession.

- d. Standards of professional nursing care practice and conduct
- e. Tuition and training reimbursement
- f. Recruitment and retention
- g. Health and safety
- h. Quality improvement issues

Section 3. Information

The Registered Nurses' Committees may provide information to, request information from, and/or make recommendations to the Infection Control Committee, or other relevant committees. When procedures are developed or changed by the Infection Control Committee, or other relevant committees, this information will be expeditiously provided to the Registered Nurses' Committees.

Section 4. Committee Membership

The Registered Nurses' Committees structure and membership shall be jointly determined by Management and the Union.

- A. The Union shall designate a minimum of three employee representatives, and Management shall designate a minimum of three representatives, one of whom shall be a member of the Senior Nursing Management staff.
- B. Union staff representatives and other representatives of Management may attend such meetings as agreed upon by the Union and Management.

Section 5. Meetings

- A. Committee members will be given one hour pre-meet per scheduled meeting during working hours without loss of compensation to prepare agenda items.
- B. Members of the Registered Nurses' Committee and management representatives shall each establish items for a meeting agenda in advance of each scheduled meeting.
- C. The Registered Nurses' Committee shall include members of both bargaining units 311 and 312, except upon the union or management's request to meet separately.
- D. Minutes of each meeting will be taken by a recorder mutually decided upon by management and the union.
 - 1. The minutes from the Registered Nurses' Committee meetings will reflect issues raised and actions proposed or taken on the issues.
 - 2. A representative from management and the union will sign the minutes. Copies will be provided to each committee member.

ARTICLE 52 COUNTY-WIDE REGISTERED NURSE COMMITTEE

This Article establishes a County-wide committee of Registered Nurses,

- A. The participants shall be representatives from County departments where Registered Nurses are employed and shall include Senior Management staff and the Chairs of the Registered Nurses' Committees or their alternates.
- B. The Committee may consult on all topics of discussion under Article 51, the Registered Nurses' Committee. In addition, the Committee may consult pursuant to Employee Relations Ordinance Section 5.04.090(A).
- C. The meetings shall be quarterly and shall commence within 90 days of the ratification of the contract.
- D. Meetings shall be on County time and Management shall make every reasonable effort to adjust staffing to allow for meeting attendance.

ARTICLE 53 TRANSFERS

Section 1. Definition

For purposes of this article, transfer is defined as a permanent change of assignment. Permanent change of assignment may be the result of employee request, needs of the service, promotions, demotions, and administrative reassignments.

Section 2. Employee Request for Transfer

- A. Management agrees to consider Registered Nurses' requests for transfer at the time vacancies are to be filled. Registered Nurses wishing to transfer will forward to Management a written request indicating their desire for a transfer, the reason for the request, and a resume of their training and experience.
- B. These written requests will be maintained in an active file within the appropriate office to which it was sent for a period not to exceed twelve (12) months. Registered Nurses desiring to keep their individual request active beyond the above time limit must submit a new written request.
- C. Before seeking candidates from promotional lists or new hires Management agrees to give serious consideration to each transfer request for equal level positions to employees who have the requisite skills/competencies. However, this Article in no way is intended to limit Management's authority to make appointments.

Section 3. Interdepartmental Lateral Transfers

- A. An interdepartmental transfer refers to transfer from one County Department to another County Department (e.g., from DHS to DMH, DHS to Sheriff, DHS to DCFS).

- B. An employee who has been offered and accepted a lateral interdepartmental appointment (transfer) onto an authorized item, without any change in their classification title or employment status, shall be released within thirty days from the date of the request unless otherwise agreed to by the Department Heads, as provided by governing Civil Service Rule 15.02 B.

Section 4. Intradepartmental Lateral Transfer

- A. An intradepartmental transfer refers to transfer within a County Department (e.g., from one facility to another facility or from one unit/service to another unit/service).

- B. Management will make every effort to release an employee who has been offered and accepted a lateral interfacility or intrafacility appointment (transfer) onto an authorized item, without any change in their classification title or employment status, within thirty days from the date of the request unless otherwise agreed to by the respective facility managers.

- C. When, by virtue of hardship, Management is unable to grant a timely release for the lateral transfer of the employee within the same County Department, there shall be

an attempt to negotiate a mutually agreed upon release date by/between the releasing/receiving managers and the affected employee.

- D. Public safety and patient care are priority considerations; therefore, in the event of an officially declared hiring freeze, it is recognized that a hardship condition exists that may inhibit an expedited release. Nothing in this Section will supersede an officially declared hiring freeze.
- E. This Section shall exclude the Sheriff's Department.

Section 5. Intrafacility Reassignment within DHS

- A. Intrafacility reassignment within DHS refers to management initiated change of assignment within a DHS facility to meet the needs of the service.
- B. Management may consider the following when initiating reassignment(s):
- Employee skills and competencies
 - Volunteerism
 - Inverse seniority by classification, by unit, by shift.

ARTICLE 54LEGAL REPRESENTATION

Upon request of an employee and subject to any limitations provided by law, County will provide for the defense of any civil action or proceeding initiated against the employee by a person or entity other than County in a court of competent jurisdiction, on account of any act or omission occurring within the course and scope of his/her employment as an employee of County.

Nothing herein shall be deemed to require the provision of such defense where the discretion to provide or not provide such defense is vested in County pursuant to the provisions of the California Government Code, or where the act or omission was not within the scope of the employee's employment, or the employee acted or failed to act because of actual fraud, corruption, or actual malice, or where the provision of such defense would create a conflict of interest between County and the employee.

Nothing herein shall be construed to grant to any employee any rights or privileges in addition to those provided in the said Government Code.

ARTICLE 55 SPECIAL PAY PRACTICES

The parties agree jointly to recommend to County's Board of Supervisors, for adoption and implementation by amendment to the County Code, that:

Section 1. Call Back

- A. Whenever a Registered Nurse is unexpectedly ordered by his Department Head or designated management representative to return to work following the termination of his normal work shift and departure from his work location, the employee shall receive a payment of four hours' pay at the rate of time and one-half of the employee's regular rate of pay. Work performed in excess of four hours will be compensated for in accordance with provisions of Article 57, Overtime.
- B. In accordance with County Code Section 6.10.130 (C), unless specifically authorized by the Board of Supervisors, a Registered Nurse who performs multiple call-backs shall not receive compensation for more than one such call if:
 - 1. The second call-back on any call-back subsequent to the second call-back occurs within four (4) hours of the initial call-back.
 - 2. The affected employee has actually worked less than total of four (4) hours as a result of such multiple call-backs.

3. In accordance with Section J of the Pay and Benefit Interpretive Manual, payment for call-back may be made when all of the following conditions are met:

- a. The order to return to work is given to the employee after the end of their work shift and after they have left their work location;
- b. The employee's return to work is within 24 hours of when the order to return is given;
- c. The return to work is not less than two hours before the beginning of the employee's next regular shift.

C. A Registered Nurse who has been called back and has worked at least 4 hours may request a schedule change in order to maintain regular number of work hours.

Section 2. Early Shift Start

If a Registered Nurse's work schedule must be altered to accommodate operational requirements on any scheduled work day and the employee is required to report for work up to two hours earlier than his normal shift starting time, this shall be considered an early shift start and not a call back. Employees assigned to an early shift start will be allowed to work to the end of their normal shift provided work is available in their classification.

Section 3. Evening and Night Shift Differential

Effective December 1, 2004 the parties agree that a \$2.71 per hour bonus shall be paid to any employee in this bargaining unit (excluding Relief Nurse) for each hour the employee works on an established evening shift; and a \$3.62 per hour bonus for each hour worked on an established night shift.

Section 4. Weekend Differential

Registered Nurses, excluding Relief Nurses, who work on a weekend shall receive an additional \$2.25 per hour bonus for each hour worked on a weekend. For the purpose of paying the weekend differential a weekend shall be defined as two consecutive weekend days. RN's, excluding Relief Nurses, who work the night shift may choose Friday and Saturday, or Saturday and Sunday as their weekend days.

Section 5. Stand-by Pay

A permanent, full-time Registered Nurse assigned regularly scheduled periods of stand-by service at off-duty times pursuant to the County Code, shall receive three dollars and twenty-five cents (\$3.25) per hour bonus, but not to exceed a maximum of \$900 per month total.

This Section will apply to all County departments where Registered Nurses are employed.

Section 6. Probation Camp Bonus ~~Beard~~

Upon authorization of the Chief Administrative Officer, any person employed on a permanent, full-time position of Clinic Nurse I (Item No. 5327) or Clinic Nurse II (Item No. 5328) who is permanently assigned to a probation camp shall receive in addition to other compensation provided in this Article, \$25.00 per pay period.

Section 7. Compensation for Two Consecutive Shifts

Whenever any person employed as a Registered Nurse is assigned to work two regularly established eight-hour consecutive shifts, the employee shall receive compensation equivalent to sixteen hours of pay at the employee's hourly rate of pay.

Section 8. Emergency Room Bonus

Any person employed on a permanent, full-time basis as a Clinic Nurse I (5327), Clinic Nurse II (5328), Staff Nurse (5335), Clinical Instructor (5208), or Nurse Practitioner (5121) who is permanently assigned to work in a recognized Emergency Room shall receive, in addition to other compensation provided in this Article, \$50.00 per pay period for each calendar month in said assignment, or \$75.00 per pay period if said person has been certified as a Mobile Intensive Care Nurse and is permanently assigned to a recognized Emergency Room.

Section 9. Instructors in Emergency Medical Services Division of Department of Health Services or Fire Department Special Operations Bureau

Any person employed in a full-time, permanent position of Nursing Instructor (Item No. 5214) or Senior Nursing Instructor (Item No. 5216) and assigned to the Department of Health Services Emergency Medical Systems Division or the Fire Department Special

Operations Bureau shall receive, in addition to other compensation provided in this Article, \$75.00 per pay period if said person has been certified as a Mobile Intensive Care Nurse. Compensation pursuant to this section does not constitute a base rate.

This subsection shall be effective April 1, 1999, for persons employed by the Fire Department Special Operations Bureau.

Section 10. Retention Bonus

Persons who are employed in a permanent, full-time position covered by this Memorandum of Understanding and who have at least three but less than five consecutive years of competent performance in one or more County Registered Nurse classifications covered by the Registered Nurse and Supervisory Registered Nurse Memoranda of Understanding shall be entitled to receive additional compensation at the rate of \$40.00 per pay period. Persons who have at least five consecutive years of competent performance in one or more County classifications covered by the Registered Nurse and Supervisory Registered Nurse Memoranda of Understanding shall be entitled to receive additional compensation at the rate of \$55.00 per pay period.

Compensation pursuant to this Section does not constitute a base rate.

Section 11. Relief Charge Nurse

Any staff nurse covered by this agreement who is assigned as acting or relief charge nurse in the absence of the supervisory charge nurse in legally mandated charge nurse positions (including emergency room nurses and operating room nurses on Clinic Nurse II items)

shall receive \$10.00 per shift as additional compensation.

Section 12. King/Drew Medical Center Assignment Bonus (Dept. 225)

Effective December 1, 2004 the parties agree that any person employed on a permanent, full-time position, or permanent 36-hour position, in this bargaining unit who is permanently assigned to King/Drew Medical Center and who meets the following conditions shall receive a monthly bonus of forty (40) levels (approximately 10%) for active duty:

- The employee's last Performance Evaluation must be "Competent" or higher. New hires shall receive the bonus, as long as they maintain a competent level of performance.
- The employee must not be under investigation or pending an appeal for disciplinary action. If the employee is cleared, the disciplinary action is overturned, or the appeal is upheld, the bonus shall be restored retroactively.
- The employee must not be on an improvement plan as part of an overall Improvement Needed Performance Evaluation.

The bonus shall be discontinued if the employee is absent for more than 30 consecutive days, until such time as they return to work. This bonus shall end on the date the employee is no longer assigned to King/Drew Medical Center. This provision shall expire on September 30, 2006 and shall not be renewed.

ARTICLE 56OVERTIMESection 1.Compensation

The parties agree to jointly recommend to the County's Board of Supervisors that overtime shall be compensated as follows:

- A. The County will pay overtime for all hours worked in excess of forty (40) in one week. "Hours worked" will be calculated as provided for by the Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 U.S.C. §201, et. seq. Hours worked do not include time for which persons are compensated but do not actually work, including but not limited to, sick leave and vacation pay, with the exception that those hours paid during a workweek for a regular County holiday or use of compensatory time will be counted in calculating hours worked for overtime purposes.
- B. The County will pay employees for any overtime worked at a rate of one and one-half (1 ½) times his/her regular rate of pay. Regular rate of pay shall be calculated as provided for by the Fair Labor Standards Act.
- C. The parties agree that there shall be no mandatory overtime after 12 hours for employees covered by this MOU, except in the case of an emergency, health care crisis, a condition of local or widespread public disaster, an unpredictable, unscheduled occurrence that threatens the public safety and that requires the rapid deployment of personnel.

Section 2 Usage of Non-FLSA Compensatory Time

- A. An employee shall not be directed by Management to take CTO without at least ten (10) business days prior notice, nor be denied a timely request to take such time off. Request for time off will be approved based on the need of the service as determined by Management.
- B. CTO not used during the calendar year in which it is earned shall be carried over one (1) additional calendar year during which it must be taken. CTO not used within the above period shall be paid to employee at the straight time rate rather than lost.

Section 3. Accrual and Usage of FLSA Compensatory Time Off (CTO)

- A. At the discretion of Management, an employee may be offered CTO in lieu of pay at a rate of one and one-half (1 ½) hours off for each hour of overtime worked not to exceed 81 hours of overtime accrual on record at any one time.

An employee shall be permitted to use such time off within a reasonable period after making the request, provided such use does not unduly disrupt departmental operations.

At Management's discretion, by mutual agreement between Management and the employee, an employee may be paid for a portion or all of his/her CTO at any time.

Section 4. Special Deferred Compensatory Time Off

On or after October 1, 1995, at the employee's option, Compensatory Time Off (CTO) accrued during the period from October 1, 1993 through and including June 30, 1994 and remaining on the books may continue to be taken as time off, subject to Management approval, or may be converted to pay. An employee electing payment for any portion of such CTO accrual balance may submit a request, and within forty-five (45) days of that request, shall be paid at the rate of pay then in effect for the employee.

Section 5. Savings Clause

If during the term of this agreement the Fair Labor Standards Act is determined not to be applicable to public employees or public agencies through law, regulation, or court decision, the overtime provisions of the 1983-85 MOU shall be reincorporated into this MOU and applied to employees covered by this agreement and any contrary language shall be deleted subsequent to the effective date of such law, regulation, or court decision.

Section 6. Distribution of Overtime

Management shall assign overtime as equitably as possible among all qualified employees in the same classification in the same organizational work unit and work location. In the assignment of overtime under this provision, however, Management may consider special skills required to perform particular work.

Section 7 Staffing by Overtime

- A. The parties recognize that it is not in the interest of quality patient care to regularly rely on the use of overtime to staff nursing units.

- B. To the extent that the need for supplemental staffing is required because of pre-planned absences such as scheduled leaves, holidays and vacations, Management shall make every effort to pre-schedule additional staffing resources to appropriately plan for patient care needs.
- C. Overtime logs will be made available to any member of the Registered Nurses Committee on request.

Section 8. Department Head Authority

A Department Head may pay overtime to employees in lieu of compensatory time off when the Department Head* deems it essential to the effective operation of the department and its mission, subject to the approval of the Chief Administrative Office.

(*Within Department of Health Services, Department Head is the Director of Health Services -"L" item.)

ARTICLE 57 SALARIESSection 1.

The parties, SEIU Local 660's Bargaining Policy Committee and the County, jointly agree, subject to the Board's Declaration of a Financial Crisis as defined in Section 1 (A) to recommend to the County's Board of Supervisors that said Board adopt and implement the following general salary movement: ten (10) salary levels effective 1/1/05, and ten (10) salary levels effective 1/1/06 applicable to employees in the Unit effective on the dates indicated.

The salary ranges provided in this article are those established in the County of Los Angeles Salary Schedule included in Section 6.28.050 of the County Code as modified either by (I) the notes immediately following the Tables of Classes of Positions in Section 6.28.050 of the County Code or (II) the notes as defined in this article.

A. FINANCIAL CRISIS

It is understood by the parties to this MOU that Los Angeles County receives revenue from sources that are unpredictable and over which the County has no control. It is further understood that any significant reduction in these revenues could create a financial emergency for Los Angeles County.

For the sole purpose of modifying Article 56, Section 1 of this MOU, no later than October 1 of each year, the Board of Supervisors may declare a financial emergency.

Such a declaration will be made only in the event of a significant reduction in anticipated on-going revenues and/or a shift in costs resulting in major increased expenditures having a County-wide implication.

If a declaration of financial emergency is made, then any prospective scheduled salary increases for the fiscal year found in Article 56, Section 1 are cancelled and the parties shall re-open negotiations on all economic issues.

No financial emergency will be declared without meeting and consulting with the Union. The declaration of a financial emergency shall not be subject to the grievance or arbitration procedure found in any MOU between the parties.

The provisions of Section 1(A) shall terminate on September 30, 2006.

B. OPTIONS/SALARY – COORDINATED BARGAINING

At SEIU Local 660's sole option, the Union may re-open the 2003-2006 Fringe Benefit MOU (Article 8, Options) and the Individual Unit Contracts (Salary Article) for the purpose of negotiating a shift of general movement salary dollars to increase the County's Options (Health Insurance) contribution in 2005 and/or 2006.

ITEM NO	ITEM CLASSIFICATION	EFFECTIVE DATE	NOTE	SCH	MINIMUM RATE	MAXIMUM RATE
5276	ASST MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELOR,RN	CURRENT	NAB	85E	4476.36	5268.00
		1/1/2005	NAB	86D	4588.09	5399.09
		7/1/2005	NABAL	86D	4588.09	5479.27
		1/1/2006	NABAM	87C	4702.45	5727.91
		7/1/2006	NABAN	87C	4702.45	5842.09
5233	ASSISTANT PROGRAM SPECIALIST,PHN	CURRENT		88J	4644.91	5770.45
		1/1/2005		89H	4761.09	5914.82
		7/1/2005	NAL	89H	4761.09	6002.82
		1/1/2006	NAM	90G	4880.00	6275.27
		7/1/2006	NAN	90G	4880.00	6400.36
5327	CLINIC NURSE I	CURRENT	NAC	81K	4292.09	4784.55
		1/1/2005	NAC	82J	4399.55	4904.00
		7/1/2005	NACAL	82J	4399.55	4977.09
		1/1/2006	NACAM	83H	4509.64	5203.27
		7/1/2006	NACAN	83H	4509.64	5307.00
5328	CLINIC NURSE II	CURRENT	NAC	83D	4465.27	4977.09
		1/1/2005	NAC	84C	4576.73	5101.45
		7/1/2005	NACAL	84C	4565.73	5177.82
		1/1/2006	NACAM	85B	4208.45	5412.45
		7/1/2006	NACAN	85B	4208.45	5519.73
5208	CLINICAL INSTRUCTOR,RN	CURRENT		86D	4345.45	5399.09
		1/1/2005		87C	4454.18	5533.45
		7/1/2005	NAL	87C	4454.18	5615.82
		1/1/2006	NAM	88B	4565.36	5871.18
		7/1/2006	NAN	88B	4565.36	5987.91
5357	CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST	CURRENT		96A	5657.00	7028.00
		1/1/2005		96L	5798.82	7203.45
		7/1/2005	NAL	96L	5798.82	7311.45
		1/1/2006	NAM	97K	5943.91	7643.09
		7/1/2006	NAN	97K	5943.91	7795.82
5342	CRITICAL CARE NURSE	CURRENT	N4	84G	4880.00	5152.36
		1/1/2005	N4	85F	5001.82	5281.00
		7/1/2005	N4AL	85F	5001.82	5359.00
		1/1/2006	N4AM	86E	5126.91	5602.09
		7/1/2006	N4AN	86E	5126.91	5713.73
5170	GRADUATE NURSE ANESTHETIST	CURRENT		F		7955.25
		1/1/2005		F		8154.13
		1/1/2006		F		8357.98

ITEM NO	ITEM CLASSIFICATION	EFFECTIVE DATE	NOTE	SCH	MINIMUM RATE	MAXIMUM RATE
5701	HLTH FACILITIES CONSULTANT, NURSING	CURRENT		92E	5126.91	6368.91
		1/1/2005		93D	5255.00	6527.55
		7/1/2005	NAL	93D	5255.00	6624.64
		1/1/2006	NAM	94C	5385.73	6925.45
		7/1/2006	NAN	94C	5385.73	7063.09
5332	INTERIM PERMITTEE, NURSING	CURRENT	NH	82K		4410.36
		1/1/2005	NH	83J		4520.73
		7/1/2005	NHAL	83J		4588.09
		1/1/2006	NHAM	84H		4796.27
		7/1/2006	NHAN	84H		4892.00
5333	INTRAVENOUS THERAPY NURSE	CURRENT	NAC	82K	4410.36	4916.00
		1/1/2005	NAC	83J	4520.73	5038.91
		7/1/2005	NACAL	83J	4520.73	5114.18
		1/1/2006	NACAM	84H	4633.55	5346.00
		7/1/2006	NACAN	84H	4633.55	5452.55
5350	MEDICAL SERVICE COORDINATOR, CCS	CURRENT		84D	4116.55	5114.18
		1/1/2005		85C	4218.91	5242.00
		7/1/2005	NAL	85C	4218.91	5320.00
		1/1/2006	NAM	86B	4323.82	5560.91
		7/1/2006	NAN	86B	4323.82	5671.18
5278	MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELOR, RN	CURRENT	NAE	88J	4904.00	5770.45
		1/1/2005	NAE	89H	5026.55	5914.82
		7/1/2005	NAEAL	89H	5026.55	6002.82
		1/1/2006	NAEAM	90G	5152.36	6275.27
		7/1/2006	NAEAN	90G	5152.36	6400.36
5172	NURSE ANESTHETIST II	CURRENT	NAF	106H	7970.82	9379.00
		1/1/2005	NAF	107G	8169.55	9612.82
		7/1/2005	NAFAL	107G	8169.55	9755.36
		1/1/2006	NAFAM	108F	8373.18	10199.00
		7/1/2006	NAFAN	108F	8373.18	10402.64
5175	NURSE ANESTHETIST-INSTRUCTOR	CURRENT	N2	107H	8189.64	9636.45
		1/1/2005	N2	108G	8393.82	9877.18
		7/1/2005	N2AL	108G	8393.82	10024.00
		1/1/2006	N2AM	109F	8603.36	10479.82
		7/1/2006	N2AN	109F	8603.36	10688.82
5169	NURSE ANESTHETIST TRAINEE(1ST YEAR)	CURRENT		F		3065.77
		1/1/2005		F		3142.41
		1/1/2006		F		3220.97

ITEM NO	ITEM CLASSIFICATION	EFFECTIVE DATE	NOTE	SCH	MINIMUM RATE	MAXIMUM RATE
----	-----	-----	---	---	-----	-----
5169	NURSE ANESTHETIST TRAINEE(2ND YEAR)	CURRENT 1/1/2005 1/1/2006		F F F		3520.39 3608.40 3698.61
5326	NURSE AUDIOMETRIST	CURRENT 1/1/2005 7/1/2005 1/1/2006 7/1/2006		81G 82F 82F 83E 83E	3825.64 3919.73 3919.73 4016.64 4016.64	4749.36 4868.00 4940.00 5165.09 5268.00
5359	NURSE-MIDWIFE	CURRENT 1/1/2005 7/1/2005 1/1/2006 7/1/2006	NAH NAH NAHAL NAHAM NAHAN	98G 99F 99F 100E 100E	6400.36 6559.91 6559.91 6723.55 6723.55	7531.27 7719.45 7834.00 8189.64 8352.55
5121	NURSE PRACTITIONER	CURRENT 1/1/2005 7/1/2005 1/1/2006 7/1/2006	NAI NAI NAIAL NAIAM NAIAN	94A 94L 94L 95K 95K	5657.00 5798.82 5798.82 5943.91 5943.91	6657.00 6823.36 6925.45 7239.09 7383.82
5215	NURSE TRAINING CONSULTANT	CURRENT 1/1/2005 7/1/2005 1/1/2006 7/1/2006		91D 92C 92C 93B 93B	4977.09 5101.45 5101.45 5229.00 5229.00	6183.09 6337.45 6431.82 6723.55 6857.09
5351	NURSING CARE SPECIALIST I	CURRENT 1/1/2005 7/1/2005 1/1/2006 7/1/2006		85E 86D 86D 87C 87C	4239.82 4345.45 4345.45 4454.18 4454.18	5268.00 5399.09 5479.27 5727.91 5842.09
5353	NURSING CARE SPECIALIST II	CURRENT 1/1/2005 7/1/2005 1/1/2006 7/1/2006		88E 89D 89D 90C 90C	4599.45 4714.18 4714.18 4832.00 4832.00	5713.73 5856.64 5943.91 6213.82 6337.45
5354	NURSING CONSULTANT,ADOPTIONS	CURRENT 1/1/2005 7/1/2005 1/1/2006 7/1/2006		88E 89D 89D 90C 90C	4599.45 4714.18 4714.18 4832.00 4832.00	5713.73 5856.64 5943.91 6213.82 6337.45
----	-----	-----	---	---	-----	-----

ITEM NO	ITEM CLASSIFICATION	EFFECTIVE DATE	NOTE	SCH	MINIMUM RATE	MAXIMUM RATE
5214	NURSING INSTRUCTOR	CURRENT		89E	4725.91	5871.18
		1/1/2005		90D	4844.00	6017.73
		7/1/2005	NAL	90D	4844.00	6107.18
		1/1/2006	NAM	91C	4964.73	6384.64
		7/1/2006	NAN	91C	4964.73	6511.36
5210	NURSING INSTRUCTOR,SCH OF NURSING	CURRENT	NAJ	92F	5425.82	6384.64
		1/1/2005	NAJ	93E	5560.91	6543.73
		7/1/2005	NAJAL	93E	5560.91	6640.82
		1/1/2006	NAJAM	94D	5699.55	6942.55
		7/1/2006	NAJAN	94D	5699.55	7080.64
5255	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSE SPEC	CURRENT		85E	4239.82	5268.00
		1/1/2005		86D	4345.45	5399.09
		7/1/2005	NAL	86D	4345.45	5479.27
		1/1/2006	NAM	87C	4454.18	5727.91
		7/1/2006	NAN	87C	4454.18	5842.09
5363	OPERATING ROOM NURSE I	CURRENT	NAC	82K	4410.36	4916.00
		1/1/2005	NAC	83J	4520.73	5038.91
		7/1/2005	NACAL	83J	4520.73	5114.18
		1/1/2006	NACAM	84H	4633.55	5346.00
		7/1/2006	NACAN	84H	4633.55	5452.55
5364	OPERATING ROOM NURSE II	CURRENT	NAC	83D	4465.27	4977.09
		1/1/2005	NAC	84C	4576.73	5101.45
		7/1/2005	NACAL	84C	4576.73	5177.82
		1/1/2006	NACAM	85B	4690.73	5412.45
		7/1/2006	NACAN	85B	4690.73	5519.73
5362	OPERATING ROOM NURSE TRAINEE	CURRENT	NH	82K		4410.36
		1/1/2005	NH	83J		4520.73
		7/1/2005	NHAL	83J		4588.09
		1/1/2006	NHAM	84H		4796.27
		7/1/2006	NHAN	84H		4892.00
5237	PROGRAM SPECIALIST,PUB HLTH. NURSING	CURRENT		91H	5026.55	6244.55
		1/1/2005		92G	5152.36	6400.36
		7/1/2005	NAL	92G	5152.36	6495.18
		1/1/2006	NAM	93F	5281.00	6790.09
		7/1/2006	NAN	93F	5281.00	6925.45
5230	PUBLIC HEALTH NURSE	CURRENT	NAK	85J	4772.82	5320.00
		1/1/2005	NAK	86H	4892.00	5452.55
		7/1/2005	NAKAL	86H	4892.00	5533.45
		1/1/2006	NAKAM	87G	5014.18	5784.64
		7/1/2006	NAKAN	87G	5014.18	5900.27

ITEM NO	ITEM CLASSIFICATION	EFFECTIVE DATE	NOTE	SCH	MINIMUM RATE	MAXIMUM RATE
5261	RELIEF NURSE	CURRENT	N22	FH		
		1/1/2005	N22	FH		
		1/1/2006	N22	FH		
5334	SENIOR INTRAVENOUS THERAPY NURSE	CURRENT	N2	83D	4229.36	4977.09
		1/1/2005	N2	84C	4334.64	5101.45
		7/1/2005	N2AL	84C	4334.64	5177.82
		1/1/2006	N2AM	85B	4443.09	5412.45
		7/1/2006	N2AN	85B	4443.09	5519.73
5216	SENIOR NURSING INSTRUCTOR	CURRENT		91D	4977.09	6183.09
		1/1/2005		92C	5101.45	6337.45
		7/1/2005	NAL	92C	5101.45	6431.82
		1/1/2006	NAM	93B	5229.00	6723.55
		7/1/2006	NAN	93B	5229.00	6857.09
5212	SR NURSING INSTRUCTOR,SCH OF NURSNG	CURRENT		94C	5385.73	6690.27
		1/1/2005		95B	5519.73	6857.09
		7/1/2005	NAL	95B	5519.73	6959.64
		1/1/2006	NAM	96A	5657.00	7275.27
		7/1/2006	NAN	96A	5657.00	7420.00
5337	SENIOR STAFF NURSE,SHERIFF	CURRENT	N2	86D	4588.09	5399.09
		1/1/2005	N2	87C	4702.45	5533.45
		7/1/2005	N2AL	87C	4702.45	5615.82
		1/1/2006	N2AM	88B	4820.00	5871.18
		7/1/2006	N2AN	88B	4820.00	5987.91
5335	STAFF NURSE	CURRENT	NAC	82K	4410.36	4916.00
		1/1/2005	NAC	83J	4520.73	5038.91
		7/1/2005	NACAL	83J	4520.73	5114.18
		1/1/2006	NACAM	84H	4633.55	5346.00
		7/1/2006	NACAN	84H	4633.55	5452.55
5336	STAFF NURSE,SHERIFF	CURRENT	NAC	84L	4667.64	5203.27
		1/1/2005	NAC	85K	4784.55	5333.00
		7/1/2005	NACAL	85K	4784.55	5412.45
		1/1/2006	NACAM	86J	4904.00	5657.00
		7/1/2006	NACAN	86J	4904.00	5770.45
5355	STUDENT NURSE-MIDWIFE	CURRENT		F		4443.13
		1/1/2005		F		4554.21
		1/1/2006		F		4668.06

ITEM NO	ITEM CLASSIFICATION	EFFECTIVE DATE	NOTE	SCH	MINIMUM RATE	MAXIMUM RATE
5124	UTILIZATION REVIEW NURSE	CURRENT	N2	84D	4545.45	5114.18
		1/1/2005	N2	85C	4454.18	5242.00
		7/1/2005	N2AL	85C	4454.18	5320.00
		1/1/2006	N2AM	86B	4565.36	5560.91
		7/1/2006	N2AN	86B	4565.36	5671.18

Note AB. Flexible Hire Rates: Assistant Mental Health Counselor, R.N.

The parties further agree to recommend to the County's Board of Supervisors for adoption, that any person employed as Assistant Mental Health Counselor, R.N. (Item No. 5276) who upon appointment, possesses both a bachelor's degree or higher in nursing from an accredited college and 48 or more months of registered nursing experience in a psychiatric setting shall be compensated on a one-step salary range; or who possesses both a bachelor's degree and has at least 36 but less than 48 months of registered nursing experience in a psychiatric setting shall be compensated on a two-step salary range; or who possesses both a bachelor's degree in nursing from an accredited college and has at least 24 but less than 36 months of registered nursing experience in a psychiatric setting shall be compensated on a three-step salary range. Other persons employed on this item shall be compensated on a four-step salary range.

Note AC. Flexible Hire Rates: Clinic Nurse I, Clinic Nurse II, Intravenous Therapy Nurse, Operating Room Nurse I, Operating Nurse II, Staff Nurse, and Staff Nurse, Sheriff.

The parties further agree to recommend to the County's Board of Supervisors for adoption, that persons employed as Clinic Nurse I (Item No. 5327), Clinic Nurse II (Item No. 5328), Intravenous Therapy Nurse (Item No. 5333), Operating Room Nurse I (Item No. 5363), or

Operating Nurse II (Item No. 5364), Staff Nurse (Item No. 5335), or Staff Nurse, Sheriff (Item No. 5336), who, upon appointment, possess both a bachelor's degree or higher in nursing, from an accredited college and 12 or more months of registered nursing experience shall be compensated on a one-step salary range; or have completed 24 or more months of registered nursing experience shall be compensated on a one-step salary range; or possess either a bachelor's degree or higher in nursing from an accredited college or 12 or more months of registered nursing experience shall be compensated on a two-step salary range. Other persons employed on such items shall be compensated on a three-step salary range.

Note AE. **Flexible Hire Rates: Mental Health Counselor, R.N.** The parties further agree to recommend to the County's Board of Supervisors for adoption, that any person employed as a Mental Health Counselor, R.N. (Item No. 5278) who, upon appointment, possesses a bachelor's degree and 60 or more months of experience in mental health counseling shall be compensated on a one-step salary range; a bachelor's degree and 48 or more months of experience, a two-step salary range; a bachelor's degree and 36 or more months of experience, a three-step salary range. A master's degree in psychiatric nursing, mental health, public health, social work, psychology or marriage and family counseling can be substituted for 24 months of the experience. Other persons employed on this item shall be compensated on a four-step salary range.

Note AF. **Flexible Hire Rates: Nurse Anesthetist II.**

The parties further agree to recommend to the County's Board of Supervisors for adoption, that any person appointed to a position of Nurse Anesthetist II (Item No. 5172) who, upon said appointment, has 48 or more months of experience at the level of a Nurse Anesthetist II will be compensated on a one-step salary range; 36 or more months of experience, on a two-step salary range; and 12 or more months of experience, on a three-step salary range. A master's degree in pharmacology, physiology, nursing, or anesthesiology can be substituted for 36 months of experience. A bachelor's degree in nursing in one of the above areas can be substituted for 24 months of experience. Other persons so employed shall be compensated on a four-step salary range.

Note AH **Flexible Hire Rates: Nurse-Midwife** The parties further agree to recommend to the County's Board of Supervisors for adoption, that any person employed as a Nurse-Midwife (Item No. 5359) who, upon appointment, possesses 72 or more months of nurse-midwifery experience, shall be compensated on a one-step salary range; 48 or more months of experience, on a two-step salary range; 24 or more months of experience on a three-step salary range. A master's degree in nursing or public health can be substituted for 24 months of experience. A bachelor's degree in nursing from an accredited college may be substituted for 12 months of such experience. Other persons employed on this item shall be compensated on a four-step salary range.

Note AI. **Flexible Hire Rates: Nurse Practitioner** The parties further agree to recommend to the County's Board of Supervisors for adoption, that any person employed as a Nurse Practitioner (Item No. 5121) who, upon appointment, possesses 60 or more months of nurse practitioner experience, 12 months of which must have been in the area of specialty for which they are appointed, shall be compensated on a one-step salary range; 48 or more months of experience, on a two-step salary range; 24 or more months of experience, on a three-step salary range. A master's degree in nursing or public health can be substituted for 24 months of the experience. A bachelor's degree in nursing from an accredited college may be substituted for 12 months of such experience. Other persons employed on this item shall be compensated on a four-step salary range.

Note AJ. **Flexible Hire Rates: Nursing Instructor, School of Nursing.** The parties further agree to recommend to the County's Board of Supervisors for adoption, that any person employed as Nursing Instructor, School of Nursing (Item No. 5210) who, upon appointment, has in addition to the minimum requirements, 48 months or more of experience as an instructor in a State-accredited school for registered nursing, will be compensated on a one-step salary range; 36 months or more of experience as an instructor in a State-accredited school for registered nursing will be compensated on a two-step salary range; 24 months or more experience as an instructor in a State-accredited school for registered nursing will be compensated on a three-step salary range. Other persons employed on this item shall be compensated on a four-step salary range.

Note AK. **Flexible Hire Rates: Public Health Nurse.** The parties further agree to recommend to the County's Board of Supervisors for adoption, that any person employed as a Public Health Nurse (Item No. 5230) who, upon appointment, has completed 24 or more months of registered nursing experience shall be compensated on a one-step salary range; or who has completed at least 12 but less than 24 months of registered nursing experience shall be compensated on a two-step salary range. Other persons employed on this item shall be compensated on a three-step salary range.

The parties having jointly reviewed and considered available salary and wage information data, agree that independent of their relationship to prior salaries, the recommended salaries set forth herein were negotiated in good faith, and that said salaries were determined independently of race, gender, age, or national origin.

NOTE AL **Steps for 5, 10, and 15 years' service**

Notwithstanding any other provision of this memorandum of understanding, persons employed in a full-time permanent position requiring a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse shall be compensated on a six-step range, the sixth step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 6 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number. Advancement to the sixth step shall be granted on the later of July 1, 2005 or the date the employee completes five years' continuous service. Where completion of five years' continuous service is between the first and 15th of the month, inclusive,

advancement to the sixth step shall be made on the first of that month, and where completion of five years' continuous service is on or after the 16th of the month, advancement to the sixth step shall be made on the first of the following month. These new dates shall be retained as anniversary dates. The rate or rates established by this provision constitute a base rate.

NOTE AM: Steps for 5, 10, and 15 years' service

Notwithstanding any other provision of this memorandum of understanding, persons employed in a full-time permanent position requiring a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse shall be compensated on a seven-step range, the sixth step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 6 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number and the seventh step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 14 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number. Advancement to the sixth step shall be granted on the later of July 1, 2005 or the date the employee completes of five years' continuous service. Advancement to the seventh step shall be granted on the later of January 1, 2006 or the date the employee completes of ten years' continuous service. Where completion of the required years of continuous service is between the first and 15th of the month, inclusive, advancement to the next step shall be made on the first of that month, and where completion of the required years of continuous service is on or after the 16th of the month, advancement to the next step shall be made on the first of the following month. These new dates shall be retained as anniversary dates. The rate or rates established by this provision constitute a base rate.

NOTE AN: Steps for 5, 10, and 15 years' service

Notwithstanding any other provision of this memorandum of understanding, persons employed in a full-time permanent position requiring a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse shall be compensated on an eight-step range, the sixth step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 6 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number, the seventh step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 14 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number and the eighth step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 22 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number. Advancement to the sixth step shall be granted on the later of July 1, 2005 or the date the employee completes of five years' continuous service. Advancement to the seventh step shall be granted on the later of January 1, 2006 or the date the employee completes of ten years' continuous service. Advancement to the eighth step shall be granted on the later of July 1, 2006 or the date the employee completes of fifteen years' continuous service. Where completion of the required years of continuous service is between the first and 15th of the month, inclusive, advancement to the next step shall be made on the first of that month, and where completion of the required years of continuous service is on or after the 16th of the month, advancement to the next step shall be made on the first of the following month. These new dates shall be retained as anniversary dates. The rate or rates established by this provision constitute a base rate.

The parties having jointly reviewed and considered available salary and wage information data, agree that independent of their relationship to prior salaries, the recommended

salaries set forth herein were negotiated in good faith, and that said salaries were determined independently of race, gender, age, or national origin.

Section 2. Step Advances

- a. Full-time permanent employees in this Unit who are below the top step of the salary range and who are eligible for an annual step advance will be granted a step advance only when a competent or better Performance Evaluation has been filed by the employee's department head. The Performance Evaluation shall be filed at least one month prior to the employee's step advance anniversary date and within a period which does not exceed one year prior to that date.
- b. An employee shall not receive an annual step advance unless he has received a "competent" or better performance evaluation within the immediately preceding year, or has, as the resolution of a grievance, and for purposes of salary-step advancement only received an overall rating of "competent".

Where no performance evaluation is issued in accordance with Paragraph A. above, the employee may request his department in writing to issue a performance evaluation. The Department Head shall issue a performance evaluation within five (5) working days of the employee's request. If said evaluation is competent or better, the employee shall be granted a step advance effective to his step advance anniversary date.

- c. An employee who has received an "Unsatisfactory" or "Improvement Needed" performance evaluation shall not be granted a step advancement in the position held when such rating was given until a "competent" or better rating is filed.

An employee who has been rated as "Improvement Needed" or "Unsatisfactory" and denied the scheduled step advance who successfully grieves the rating and is subsequently rated overall as "competent" shall be granted a step advance effective to his step advance anniversary date.

- d. Grievances arising out of this section shall be processed as follows:
 - (1) Where no Performance Evaluation is issued in accordance with Paragraph b. above, the employee may file a grievance with the Department of Human Resources Office. If the Director of Personnel fails to obtain issuance of such Performance Evaluation within ten days after the grievance is filed with the Department of Human Resources Office the employee shall be deemed competent and the step advance shall be processed within 30 days effective to his step anniversary date.
 - (2) Where the department head issues a Performance Evaluation upon the request of the Department of Human Resources Office, and said Performance Evaluation is competent or better, the employee shall be provided a step advance within 30 days effective to his step advance anniversary date.

(3) Grievances based on an Improvement Needed Performance Evaluation shall be filed within ten days of issuance with the department head or his designated representative who shall respond to the grievance within ten days. Appeals from a department head decision shall be processed in accordance with Civil Service Rules.

- e. During the term of this agreement, should any changes be made in the existing categories of Performance Evaluations which adversely impact the application of this section, the parties agree to meet and renegotiate this section. In the event an agreement cannot be reached through negotiations, it is agreed that the Union may submit the dispute to arbitration. The arbitrator shall issue an award on the step advances as affected by the changes in existing categories of Performance Evaluation.

Section 3. Other Adjustments

- A. Any person employed in a full-time permanent position covered under the provisions of Section 1b (Notes AB, AC, AE, AF, AH, AI, AJ, AK), who acquires his/her Bachelor's or higher degree in nursing or a health related field after being hired into the County shall receive a step advance effective on the date of the employees request if he/she is not at the top step of the salary range. Such advancement shall not establish a new step-advance anniversary date.

B. Accelerated Step Advance - Selected Classes

The parties agree to recommend to the County's Board of Supervisors for adoption, that any full-time permanent Registered nurse employed in one of the following classifications who has completed at least six months' continuous services subsequent to initial appointment in County service, and who has not received a first step advance for experience as defined in and subject to the limitations of the County Code shall, upon the effective date of the implementing ordinance, be granted one (1) step advance within the applicable salary range. This step advance shall establish a new step advance anniversary date.

All subsequent step advances shall be granted to such a Registered Nurse in accordance with the County Code.

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title</u>
5327	Clinic Nurse I
5328	Clinic Nurse II
5337	Intravenous Therapy Nurse
5363	Operating Room Nurse I
5335	Staff Nurse
5336	Staff Nurse, Sheriff

C. Restoration/Reassignment

The parties further agree to recommend to the County's Board of Supervisors for

adoption, that any person who is promoted, restored or reassigned pursuant to the Civil Service Rules to Clinic Nurse I, Clinic Nurse II, Critical Care Nurse, Nursing Care Specialist I, Operating Room Nurse I, Operating Room Nurse II, or Public Health Nurse, who is found by the Chief Administrative Officer to possess special skills and 12 or more months of advanced training and experience in providing specialized direct patient care in operating rooms, renal dialysis units, intensive care or other high technology critical care units, in psychiatric counseling and emergency care, or in alcoholism or family planning counseling, and who is assigned by the Director of Health Services to use such special skills in said areas of specialty shall be compensated upon promotion, restoration or reassignment one step higher within the applicable salary range not to exceed the top step of the range.

D. Clinical Instructors, R.N. assigned to the LAC/USC School of Nursing

Any person employed in a permanent, full-time position of Clinical Instructor, R.N. (Item NO. 5208) who is permanently assigned to the LAC-USC School of Nursing, shall be compensated at a rate twelve (12) levels higher than that established for said position in the County Code during such assignment. Compensation pursuant to this Section does not constitute a base rate.

E. Nursing Instructor Assignments Requiring Master's Degree

Any person employed in a full-time, permanent position of Clinical Instructor, R.N. (Item No. 5208), Nursing Instructor (Item No. 5214) or Senior Nursing Instructor, (Item No. 5216) if required by management to have a Master's Degree in Nursing,

shall be compensated at a rate one schedule higher than that established for said positions in the County Code.

Compensation pursuant to this Section does not constitute a base rate.

F. Interim Permittee

Interim Permittee (Item No. 5332) and Operating Room Nurse Trainee (Item No. 5362) are to be paid at the same salary schedule as the Staff Nurse (Item No. 5335) with a Note H.

Section 4.

- A. It is agreed that a Department Head (e.g., Health Services, Mental Health, or Sheriff) in the exercise of his/her discretion, may elect to implement or discontinue an internal registry. Management, however, agrees to meet and consult with the Union if an internal registry is discontinued. Further, it is understood that a registered nurse may work an internal registry in accordance with the needs of the service.
- B. Paycheck errors will be resolved in accordance with Article 31, Employee Paycheck Errors of the current MOU.

Section 5Registered Nurse Classification and Compensation System

- A. In consultation with the Union, the County will develop a redesigned Registered Nurse (RN) classification system (including new class structure and specifications for Registered Nurses) in accordance with the Position Classification article of this MOU.

Consultation with the Union concerning the redesigned RN Classification System shall commence no later than February 1, 2005.

- B. The County and Union will meet and commence negotiations for a redesigned salary structure/compensation plan for the new Classification System for Registered Nurses no later than February 1, 2005.

The redesigned salary structure and compensation plan shall include an expanded salary range of at least twenty (20) steps of eight (8) levels (approximately 2%) each. Negotiations shall include all mandatory subjects of bargaining relating to the salary structure and compensation plan.

- C. The County and the Union agree that the new Registered Nurse Classification System and Salary Structure/Compensation Plan shall be completed by September 30, 2006 and shall be implemented during the term of the successor Registered Nurse and Supervisory Registered Nurse MOU.

- D. Pursuant to County Code Section 6.08, upon commencement of negotiations as described in subsection B above, the County agrees to the following:

Effective 7/1/05, the County agrees to provide a salary step of six levels (approximately 1.5%) to permanent employees in this Bargaining Unit who have more than 5 years or more continuous permanent County service as a Registered Nurse.

Effective 1/1/06, the County agrees to provide a salary step of eight levels (approximately 2%) to permanent employees in this Bargaining Unit who have more than 10 years or more continuous permanent County service as a Registered Nurse.

Effective 7/1/06, the County agrees to provide a salary step of eight levels (approximately 2%) to permanent employees in this Bargaining Unit who have more than 15 years or more continuous permanent County service as a Registered Nurse.

It is the intent of the parties that this Appendix is provided for Informational purposes only and shall not be subject to Arbitration.

APPENDIX

Your Rights Under The Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993

FMLA requires covered employees to provide up to 12 weeks of unpaid, job-protected leave to "eligible" employees for certain family and medical reasons. Employees are eligible if they

Reasons For Taking Leave:

Unpaid leave must be granted for any of the following reasons:

- to care for the employee's child after birth, or placement for adoption or foster care;
- to care for the employee's spouse, son, or daughter, or parent, who has a serious health condition; or
- for a serious health condition that makes the employee unable to perform the employee's job.

At the employee's or the employer's option, certain kinds of paid leave may be substituted for unpaid leave.

Advance Notice and Medical Certification:

- The employee may be required to provide advance leave notice and medical certification. Taking of leave may be denied if requirements are not met.
- The employee ordinarily must provide 30 days advance notice when the leave is "foreseeable."
- An employer may require medical certification to support a request for leave because of a serious health condition, and may require second or third opinions (at the employer's expense) and a fitness-for-duty report to return to work.

Job Benefits and Protection:

- For the duration of FMLA leave, the employer must maintain the employee's health coverage under any group health plan.

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment Standards Administration
Wage and Hour Division
Washington, DC 20210

have worked for a covered employer for at least one year, and for 1,250 hours over the previous 12 months, and if there are at least 50 employees within 75 miles.

- Upon return from FMLA, most employees must be restored to their original or equivalent positions with equivalent pay, benefits, and other employment terms.
- The use of FMLA leave cannot result in the loss of any employment benefit that accrued prior to the start of an employee's leave.

Unlawful Acts By Employers:

FMLA makes it unlawful for any employer to:

- interfere with, restrain, or deny the exercise of any right provided under FMLA.
- discharge or discriminate against any person for opposing any practice made unlawful by FMLA or for involvement in any proceeding under or relating to FMLA.

Enforcement:

- The U.S. Department of Labor is authorized to investigate and resolve complaints of violations.
- An eligible employee may bring a civil action against an employer for violation.

FMLA does not affect any Federal or State law prohibiting discrimination, or supersede any State or local law or collective bargaining agreement which provides greater family and medical leave rights.

For Additional Information:

Contact the nearest office of the Wage and Hour Division listed in most telephone directories under U.S. Government, Department of Labor.

WH Publication
June, 1993

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute this Memorandum of Understanding the day, month, and year first above written.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY
EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION
LOCAL 660, SEIU, AFL-CIO

By Anelle Grageda
General Manager
LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, AFL-CIO

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
AUTHORIZED MANAGEMENT
REPRESENTATIVE

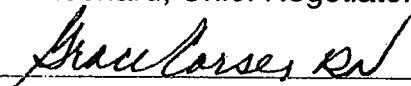
By David E. Janssen
David E. Janssen
Chief Administrative Officer

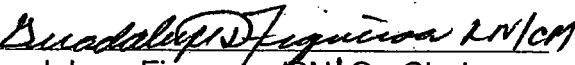
TO BE JOINTLY SUBMITTED TO COUNTY'S BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

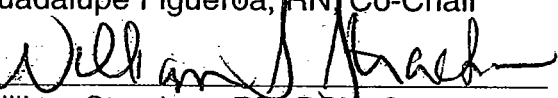
SIGNATURE PAGE (Continued)

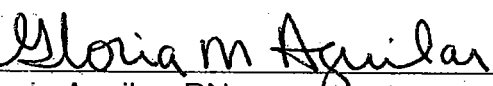
LOS ANGELES COUNTY
EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION
LOCAL 660, SEIU, AFL-CIO

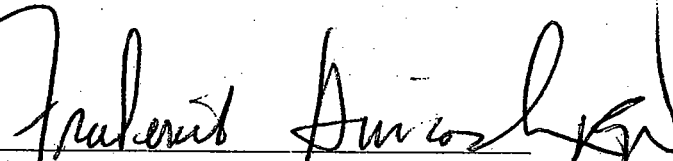
By 
Rob Leonard, Chief Negotiator


By 
Grace Corse, RN, CCN, Chair


By 
Guadalupe Figueroa, RN, Co-Chair

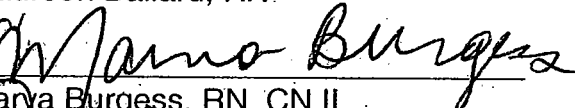
By 
William Strachan, RN, BSN, Sergeant-at-Arms

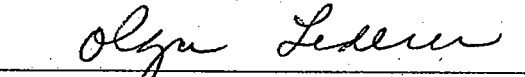
By 
Gloria Aguilar, RN

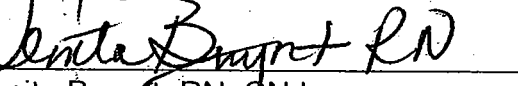
By 
Frederick Huicochea, RN

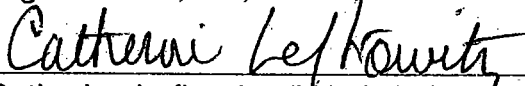
By 
Maureen Ballard, RN

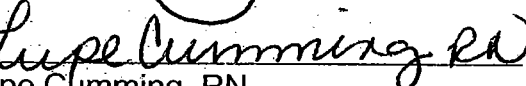
By 
Dorlah Lawrence, RN

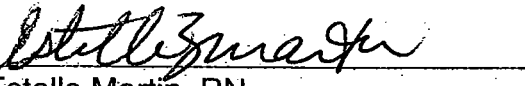
By 
Marya Burgess, RN, CN II

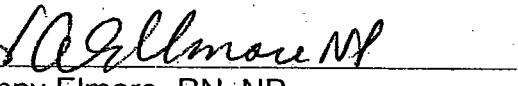
By 
Olga Lederer, RN, CN II

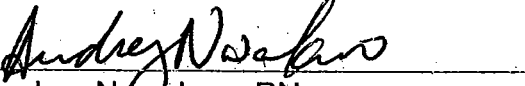
By 
Denita Bryant, RN, CN I

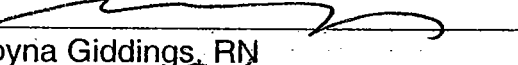
By 
Catherine Lefkowitz, RN, Relief Nurse


By 
Lupe Cumming, RN


By 
Estelle Martin, RN

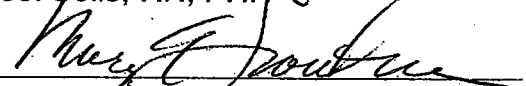
By 
Ginny Elmore, RN, NP

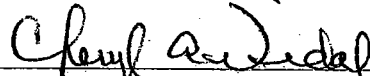
By 
Audrey Nwankwo, RN

By 
Moyna Giddings, RN

By 
Joel Solis, RN, PHN

By 
Cyril Hinds, RN

By 
Mary Troutman, RN, PHN

By 
Cheryl Vidal, RN

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
FOR JOINT SUBMISSION
TO BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
REGARDING THE
SUPERVISING REGISTERED NURSES
EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATION UNIT

THIS MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING made and entered into this 8th day of
March, 2005,

BY AND BETWEEN

Authorized Management Representatives
(hereinafter referred to as "Management") of the
County of Los Angeles (hereinafter referred to as
"County")

AND

LOS ANGELES COUNTY EMPLOYEES
ASSOCIATION, SEIU, LOCAL 660 (hereinafter
referred to as "Union")

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
ARTICLE 1	PURPOSE1
ARTICLE 2	RECOGNITION.....2
ARTICLE 3	IMPLEMENTATION.....4
ARTICLE 4	AUTHORIZED AGENTS.....5
ARTICLE 5	OBLIGATION TO SUPPORT.....6
ARTICLE 6	NON-DISCRIMINATION.....7
ARTICLE 7	TERM.....8
ARTICLE 8	RENEGOTIATION.....9
ARTICLE 9	WORK RELEASE FOR NEGOTIATIONS.....10
ARTICLE 10	COORDINATED BARGAINING.....11
ARTICLE 11	GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE.....12
ARTICLE 12	GRIEVANCE MEDIATION.....23
ARTICLE 13	GRIEVANCES - GENERAL IN CHARACTER.....25
ARTICLE 14	EXPEDITED ARBITRATION.....28
ARTICLE 15	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS AND DUES/AGENCY SHOP.....32
ARTICLE 16	NEW EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION.....38
ARTICLE 17	MANAGEMENT RIGHTS.....39
ARTICLE 18	FULL UNDERSTANDING, MODIFICATIONS, WAIVER.....40
ARTICLE 19	PROVISIONS OF LAW.....43
ARTICLE 20	CONTRACTING OUT AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS.....44
ARTICLE 21	STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS.....45
ARTICLE 22	ALTERNATIVES TO LAYOFFS.....46
ARTICLE 23	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS.....49
ARTICLE 24	ASSIGNMENT OF ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES.....50
ARTICLE 25	OUT-OF-CLASS ASSIGNMENTS.....51
ARTICLE 26	POSITION CLASSIFICATION STUDY.....54
ARTICLE 27	PERSONNEL FILES.....56
ARTICLE 28	LEAVES OF ABSENCE.....58
ARTICLE 29	ENHANCED VOLUNTARY TIME-OFF PROGRAM.....62
ARTICLE 30	EMPLOYEE LISTS.....67
ARTICLE 31	EMPLOYEE PAYCHECK ERRORS.....68
ARTICLE 32	EMPLOYEE PARKING.....71
ARTICLE 33	WORKPLACE RETRAINING.....73
ARTICLE 34	LOCAL 660 COUNTY-WIDE JOINT LABOR- MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE.....75
ARTICLE 35	WORK ACCESS.....76
ARTICLE 36	BULLETIN BOARDS.....77
ARTICLE 37	SAFETY AND HEALTH.....79
ARTICLE 38	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES RESTRUCTURING.....84
ARTICLE 39	RE-ENGINEERING AND WELFARE REFORM.....91
ARTICLE 40	WORK SCHEDULES.....92
ARTICLE 41	WEEKENDS OFF.....102

ARTICLE 42	VACATIONS	103
ARTICLE 43	HOLIDAYS	107
ARTICLE 44	WORKLOAD	109
ARTICLE 45	FLOATING	113
ARTICLE 46	PERSONNEL POLICIES AND PRACTICES	117
ARTICLE 47	NURSING EDUCATION	124
ARTICLE 48	POSTING OF VACANCIES	130
ARTICLE 49	REGISTERED NURSE STEWARDS	132
ARTICLE 50	REGISTERED NURSES' COMMITTEE	135
ARTICLE 51	COUNTY-WIDE REGISTERED NURSE COMMITTEE	138
ARTICLE 52	TRANSFERS	139
ARTICLE 53	LEGAL REPRESENTATION	142
ARTICLE 54	OVERTIME	143
ARTICLE 55	SPECIAL PAY PRACTICES	147
ARTICLE 56	SALARIES	153
	APPENDIX	164
	SIGNATURE PAGE	i

ARTICLE 1 PURPOSE

It is the purpose of this Memorandum of Understanding to promote and provide for harmonious relations, cooperation and understanding between Management and the employees covered by this Memorandum; to provide an orderly and equitable means of resolving any misunderstandings or differences which may arise under this Memorandum of Understanding; and to set forth the full and entire understanding of the parties reached as a result of good faith negotiations regarding the wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment of the employees covered by this Memorandum, which understanding the parties intend jointly to submit and recommend for approval and implementation to the County's Board of Supervisors.

ARTICLE 2 RECOGNITIONSection 1.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Employee Relations Ordinance of the County of Los Angeles and applicable State law, Los Angeles County Employees Association, Local 660, SEIU, AFL-CIO (hereinafter referred to as "Union") was certified on May 17, 1974 by County's Employee Relations Commission (Employee Relations Commission Decision No. 37-74) as the majority representative of County employees in the Registered Nurses Services Employee Representation Unit (hereinafter "Unit") previously found to be appropriate by said Employee Relations Commission.

Management hereby recognizes Los Angeles County Employees Association, Local 660, SEIU, as the certified majority representative of the employees in said Unit. The term "employee" or "employees" or "Registered Nurses" as used herein shall refer only to employees employed by County in said Unit in the employee classifications comprising said Unit as listed in Article 56, SALARIES, as well as such classes as may be added hereafter by the Employee Relations Commission.

It is further hereby agreed that the terms and provisions of this agreement shall be binding upon the successors or assignees of the Union.

Section 2. Exclusive Recognition

Management agrees that it shall recognize LACEA, Local 660, SEIU as the exclusive representative of the employees in said Unit when County rules, regulations or laws are amended and LACEA, Local 660, SEIU has shown it has met the requirements of any such new rules.

ARTICLE 3 IMPLEMENTATION

This Memorandum of Understanding constitutes a mutual recommendation to be jointly submitted to County's Board of Supervisors. It is agreed that this Memorandum of Understanding shall not be binding upon the parties unless and until said Board of Supervisors:

- A. Acts, by majority vote, formally to approve said Memorandum of Understanding;
- B. Enacts necessary amendments to all County ordinances, including the Los Angeles County Code, required to implement the full provisions hereof; and
- C. Acts to appropriate the necessary funds required to implement the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding which require funding.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the Board of Supervisors fails to take all actions necessary to timely implement this Memorandum of Understanding, it is understood that the parties may mutually agree to implement appropriate provisions of this Memorandum which do not require specific approval by the Board of Supervisors.

Implementation shall be effective as of the date approved by the Board of Supervisors. If the parties do not mutually agree to implement appropriate provisions of this Memorandum not requiring approval by the Board of Supervisors, then negotiations shall resume upon the request of either party.

ARTICLE 4 AUTHORIZED AGENTS

For the purpose of administering the terms and provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding:

- A. Management's principal authorized agent shall be County's Chief Administrative Officer, or his/her duly authorized representative (Address: 222 North Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, California, 90012; Telephone: (213) 974-2404), except where a particular Management representative is specifically designated in connection with the performance of a specific function or obligation set forth herein.

- B. The LACEA, Local 660, SEIU principal authorized agent shall be the General Manager, or his/her duly authorized representative (Address: , 500 South Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90020; Telephone: (213) 368-8660)

ARTICLE 5 OBLIGATION TO SUPPORT

The parties agree that subsequent to the execution of this Memorandum of Understanding and during the period of time said Memorandum is pending before the Board of Supervisors for action, neither LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, nor Management, nor their authorized representatives, will appear before the Board of Supervisors or meet with members of the Board of Supervisors individually to advocate any amendment, addition or deletion to the terms and conditions of this Memorandum of Understanding. It is further understood that this Article shall not preclude the parties from appearing before the Board of Supervisors nor meeting with individual members of the Board of Supervisors to advocate or urge the adoption and approval of this Memorandum of Understanding in its entirety.

ARTICLE 6 NON-DISCRIMINATION

The parties mutually recognize and agree fully to protect the rights of all employees covered hereby to join and participate in the activities of LACEA, Local 660, SEIU and all other rights in the Employee Relations Ordinance and Government Code, Sections 3500 through 3511.

The provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding shall be applied equally to all employees covered hereby without favor or discrimination because of race, color, sex, sexual orientation, age, national origin, political or religious opinions or affiliations, or disability status or other factors not directly related to the successful performance of the job.

ARTICLE 7 TERM

The term of this Memorandum of Understanding shall commence on the date when the terms and conditions for its effectiveness, as set forth in Article 3, Implementation, are fully met, but in no event shall this Memorandum of Understanding become effective prior to 12:01 a.m. on October 1, 2003. This Memorandum of Understanding shall expire and otherwise be fully terminated at 12:00 midnight on September 30, 2006.

ARTICLE 8RENEGOTIATIONSection 1.Calendar for Negotiations

In the event either party hereto desires to negotiate the provisions of a successor Memorandum of Understanding, such party shall serve upon the other its written request to commence negotiations as well as its initial written proposals for such successor Memorandum of Understanding, during the period of May 15 to May 31, 2006.

Negotiations shall begin no later than June 15, 2006. If full and entire agreement on the terms of a successor Memorandum of Understanding is not reached by July 31, 2006, an impasse shall be automatically declared on those issues which remain in dispute unless the parties mutually agree to continue negotiations.

ARTICLE 9 WORK RELEASE FOR NEGOTIATIONS

It is the intent of the parties to engage in good faith negotiations and endeavor to reach agreement on a successor Memorandum of Understanding.

The Chief Administrative Office/Employee Relations Division will meet and consult with SEIU Local 660 thirty (30) calendar days prior to the commencement of negotiations for the purpose of obtaining information to ensure the release of a reasonable number of departmental employee representatives to attend and participate in successor contract negotiations.

For employees working on an evening or night shift the Chief Administrative Office/Employee Relations Division will coordinate temporary work schedule/shift changes with Departments subject to operational considerations to facilitate negotiations for a successor MOU.

The parties shall be guided by past bargaining practice and ERCOM decisional precedent in releasing employee representatives to attend contract negotiations.

SEIU Local 660 shall provide a final list containing the names and departments for bargaining committee members (regular members and alternates) to the Chief Administrative Office/Employee Relations Division at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of negotiations.

ARTICLE 10 COORDINATED BARGAINING

The parties agree that coordinated bargaining shall take place between the County and SEIU's Local 660 Bargaining Policy Committee. Such bargaining shall include general salary movement, employee benefits, term and common language provisions. Common language provisions shall be included in the individual unit MOUs.

Individual unit tables will continue to bargain economic matters including special pay practices, bonuses, recruitment and retention adjustments, step increases, differentials, and other compensation unique to their MOU's. Individual unit tables will also continue to bargain operational issues such as transfers, caseloads, training and other matters which are unique to their MOU's.

The Parties agree that the Fringe Benefits MOU will continue to be bargained between the County and SEIU's Local 660 Bargaining Policy Committee.

ARTICLE 11 GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

Section 1. Purpose

The purpose of the grievance procedure is to provide a just and equitable method for the resolution of grievances without discrimination, coercion, restraint, or reprisal against any employee or employees who may submit or be involved in a grievance.

Section 2. Definitions

1. Wherever used the term "employee" means either employee or employees as appropriate.
2. "Grievance" means a complaint by an employee concerning the interpretation or application of the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding or of rules and regulations governing personnel practices or working conditions, which complaint has not been resolved satisfactorily in an informal manner between an employee and his/her immediate supervisor.
3. "Business Days" mean calendar days exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays.

Section 3. Responsibilities

1. LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, agrees to encourage an employee to discuss his/her complaint with his/her immediate supervisor. The immediate supervisor will, upon request of an employee, discuss the employee's complaint with him/her at a mutually satisfactory time.

2. Departmental Management has the responsibility to:
 - A. Inform an employee of any limitation of the department's authority to fully resolve the grievance; and
 - B. Supply the employee with the necessary information to process his/her grievance to the proper agency or authority.
3. The Union agrees to encourage an employee, who files a formal written grievance, to state clearly and concisely the specific action(s) being grieved, the article(s) violated and the specific remedy requested. If the grievance is returned to the employee, Management will state in writing the reasons for the return. If the grievance was timely filed, new time limits will be established in accordance with Section 7, Level 1 of this grievance procedure.

Section 4. Waivers and Time Limits

1. Failure by Management to reply to the employee's grievance within the time limits specified automatically grants to the employee the right to process the grievance to the next level.
2. Any level of review, or any time limits established in this procedure, may be waived or extended by mutual agreement confirmed in writing.

3. If an employee fails to appeal from one level to the next level within the time limits established in this grievance procedure, the grievance shall be considered settled on the basis of the last decision and the grievance shall not be subject to further appeal or reconsideration.
4. By mutual agreement, the grievance may revert to a prior level for reconsideration.

Section 5. Employee Rights and Restrictions

1. The employee has the right to the assistance of a Union representative in the preparation of his/her written grievance, and to represent the employee in formal grievance meetings.
2. The grievant may be required by either party to be present in meetings with Management for purposes of discussing the grievance.
3. A County employee selected as a representative in a grievance is required to obtain the permission of his/her immediate supervisor to absent himself/herself from his/her duties to attend a grievance meeting. The employee representative shall give his/her supervisor reasonable advance notice to ensure that his/her absence will not unduly interfere with Departmental operations.
4. An employee may present his/her grievance to Management on County time. In scheduling the time, place and duration of any grievance meeting, both the employee and Management will give due consideration to the duties each has in the

essential operations of the department. No employee shall lose his/her rights because of Management imposed limitations in scheduling meetings.

Section 6. The Parties' Rights and Restrictions

1. Only a person selected by the employee and made known to Management prior to a scheduled formal grievance meeting shall have the right to represent or advocate as an employee's representative.
2. If the employee elects to be represented in a formal grievance meeting, the department may designate a Management representative to be present at such meeting.
3. Management shall notify LACEA, Local 660, SEIU of any grievance involving the terms and conditions of this Memorandum of Understanding.
4. The LACEA, Local 660, SEIU representative has the exclusive right to represent employees at any formal grievance meeting concerning a grievance that directly involves the interpretation or application of the specific terms and provisions of the Memorandum of Understanding.
5. If the LACEA, Local 660, SEIU representative elects to attend any formal grievance meeting, he/she must inform departmental Management prior to such meeting. The department may also designate a Management representative to be present at such meeting.

6. Only County employees who have direct, first-hand knowledge of the event giving rise to the grievance may be called on as witnesses by the grievant. Such witnesses may attend formal grievance hearings on paid County time.

Section 7. Procedures

Level 1. Supervisor

- A. Within ten (10) business days from the occurrence of the matter on which a complaint is based, or within ten (10) business days from his/her knowledge of such occurrence, an employee shall file a formal written grievance. Three copies of the departmental grievance form shall be completed by the employee stating the nature of the grievance and the remedy requested from his/her departmental Management. The employee shall submit two copies to his/her immediate supervisor and retain the third copy.
- B. Within ten (10) business days the immediate supervisor shall give his/her decision in writing to the employee on the original copy of the grievance and the reasons therefore.

Level 2. Middle Management

- A. Within ten (10) business days from his/her receipt of the supervisor's written decision and using the returned original copy of the grievance form, the employee may appeal to the appropriate level of Management as previously indicated by the employee's Department Head. The Department Head has the authority to waive the

middle Management level if such a level is not appropriate because of the size of his/her department.

The middle Management representative shall discuss the grievance with the supervisor concerned and the employee before a decision is reached by him/her.

- B. Within ten (10) business days from receipt of the grievance, the middle Management representative shall give a written decision and the reasons therefore to the employee using the original copy of the grievance. Upon request, a copy of the decision will be given to the Union Representative.

Level 3. Department Head

- A. Within ten (10) business days from his/her receipt of the decision resulting from the previous level, the employee may appeal to the Department Head using the original copy of the grievance.
- B. Within ten (10) business days from the receipt of the employee's grievance, the Department Head or his/her designated representative who has not been involved in the grievance in prior levels shall make a thorough review of the grievance, meet with the parties involved and give a written decision and the reasons therefore to the employee and the Union representative. However, the Department Head or designate is not limited to denying a grievance for the reasons stated at any previous level in the procedure. Upon request, a copy of the decision will be given to the Union representative.

- C. If the Department Head or his/her designated representative fails to give a decision within the specified time limit, the Union shall have the option of referring a grievance alleging a violation of the negotiated agreement between the parties to arbitration.
- D. On matters that are not subject to arbitration pursuant to Section 8 hereafter, the written decision of the Department Head or his/her designated representative shall be final.

Section 8. Arbitration

- 1. Within thirty (30) business days from the receipt of the written decision of the Department Head, or his/her designated representative, LACEA, Local 660, SEIU may request that the grievance be submitted to arbitration as provided for hereinafter.
- 2. Only those grievances which directly concern or involve the interpretation or application of the specific terms and provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding may be submitted to arbitration hereunder. In no event shall such arbitration extend to:
 - A. The interpretation, application, merits or legality of any state or local law or ordinance, including specifically all ordinances adopted by County's Board of

Supervisors; unless the arbitrator, in his/her discretion, finds it necessary to interpret or apply such state or local law in order to resolve the grievance which has been submitted to the arbitrator.

- B. The interpretation, application, merits, or legality of any or all of the County of Los Angeles Civil Service Rules, nor matters under the jurisdiction of the Civil Service Commission for which said Commission has established procedures or processes by which employees or employee organizations may appeal to, or request review by, said Civil Service Commission, including, but not limited to, discharges, reductions, and discrimination.
- C. The interpretation, application, merits or legality of the rules or regulations of the Department Head, the Chief Administrative Office, or any other County Department, agency, or commission, unless the arbitrator, in his/her discretion, finds it necessary to interpret or apply such rules or regulations in order to resolve the grievance which has been submitted to the arbitrator.
- D. Grievances on competent or better performance evaluations which do not meet the guidelines set forth at the Employee Relations Commission meeting of December 19, 1986. Management shall notify the Union within fifteen business days prior to hearing if it intends to argue arbitrability. Both parties reserve the right to challenge a Commission decision in other forums.

3. In the event LACEA, Local 660, SEIU desires to request that a grievance, which meets the requirement of Paragraph 2 hereof, be submitted to arbitration, it shall within the time requirements set forth above send a written request to County's Employee Relations Commission, with a copy thereof simultaneously transmitted to County's Chief Administrative Officer and to the County Department Head or Officer affected. The written request shall set forth the specific issue or issues still unresolved through the grievance procedure and which are to be submitted to arbitration.
4. The parties shall select a mutually acceptable arbitrator and request the Employee Relations Commission to appoint him/her pursuant to their applicable rules and regulations. If the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator, they shall notify the Employee Relations Commission and request that they provide the parties with a list of five names from which the parties will attempt to mutually select an arbitrator. If the parties cannot mutually agree upon an arbitrator from the lists of arbitrators provided by the Employee Relations Commission, they will select an arbitrator through an alternate striking of names from that list. The party to strike the first name will be determined by chance.
5. Arbitration of a grievance hereunder shall be limited to the formal grievance as originally filed by the employee to the extent that said grievance has not been satisfactorily resolved. Arbitration hereunder shall be conducted in accordance with applicable rules and procedures adopted or specified by County's Employee Relations Commission, unless the parties hereto mutually agree to other rules or procedures for the conduct of such arbitration. The fees and expenses of the

arbitrator shall be shared equally by the parties involved, it being understood and agreed that all other expenses including, but not limited to, fees for witnesses, transcripts, and similar costs incurred by the parties during such arbitration, will be the responsibility of the individual party involved.

6. Prior to a hearing by an arbitrator, a representative of the County and the Union shall meet and prepare a submission statement setting forth the issue(s) to be determined which shall be submitted to the arbitrator. In the event the County and the Union cannot jointly agree on a submission statement, then at the hearing, each party shall present to the arbitrator, its own submission statement in which case the arbitrator shall determine the issue(s) to be resolved.
7. The decision of an arbitrator resulting from any arbitration of grievances hereunder shall not add to, subtract from, or otherwise modify the terms and conditions of this Memorandum of Understanding.
8. The decision of the arbitrator shall be binding upon the Union. To the extent the decision and award of the arbitrator does not require legislative action by the Board of Supervisors, such decision and award shall be binding upon the County. If within sixty (60) days of receiving notice of a decision and award requiring legislative action by the Board of Supervisors, such legislative action is not taken, the arbitrator's decision and award shall have no force or effect whatsoever. The Union may then resort to a court of competent jurisdiction to pursue whatever other legal remedies are available to it under the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding.

9. A written decision of an arbitrator resulting from the arbitration of a grievance under the following Articles shall be entirely advisory in nature and shall not be binding upon any of the parties:

Purpose

Recognition

Non-Discrimination

Implementation

Term

Renegotiation

Safety and Health

Payroll Deductions and Dues

Authorized Agents

Provisions of Law

Workplace Retraining

New Employee Orientation

ARTICLE 12 GRIEVANCE MEDIATION

1. This procedure is an alternate dispute resolution and does not supersede the provision of Article 11, Grievance Procedure.
2. Only those grievances which meet the requirements for submission to arbitration pursuant to Article 11, Section 8, can be submitted to grievance mediation. Both 660 and Management must mutually agree to submit a qualifying grievance to grievance mediation.
3. After completion of the third level of the grievance procedure and by mutual agreement, either Management or Local 660 may request the assistance of a mediator from the State Mediation and Conciliation Service to resolve the grievance. It is the intent of the parties that the grievance mediation session shall begin as soon as practicable consistent with the mediator's schedule.
4. The parties agree that no stenographic record of the session will be made, there will be no representation by Counsel, and there will be no pre- or post-hearing briefs filed.
5. The mediator's role shall be to assist the parties to reach an agreement. The mediator shall not have authority to impose a settlement on the parties. Any final settlement of the grievance shall be reduced to writing and signed by Management, Local 660, and the grievant. The final agreement shall be binding on all parties. Final agreements reached by the parties shall not be published or precedent setting in any other dispute.

6. The mediator may provide the parties with a private, informal, non-binding assessment of the procedural and substantive merits of the dispute, and how an arbitrator may likely decide the grievance.
7. All mediation sessions shall be confidential. The content of the mediation proceedings including, but not limited to, settlement proposal or any concessions agreed to or offered during mediation shall not be admissible in an arbitration of this grievance or any other similar dispute.
8. The parties agree that the provisions of this Article shall not be subject to arbitration.

ARTICLE 13 GRIEVANCES - GENERAL IN CHARACTER

In order to provide an effective mechanism whereby disagreements between LACEA, Local 660, SEIU and Management concerning the interpretation or application of any of the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding affecting the rights of the parties or the working conditions of a significantly large number of employees in the unit may be effectively resolved, the following procedures are agreed upon:

- A. Where LACEA, Local 660, SEIU has reason to believe that Management is not correctly interpreting or applying any of the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding, LACEA, Local 660, SEIU may request in writing that a meeting be held with the authorized representatives of the County who have authority to make effective recommendations for the resolution of the matter with copies to the Department Heads involved and to the Chief Administrative Officer. Such written request shall be submitted within thirty (30) business days from the occurrence of the matter on which a complaint is based or within thirty (30) business days from the knowledge of such occurrence and shall set forth in detail the facts giving rise to the request for the meeting and shall set forth the proposed resolution sought.

Within ten (10) business days of receipt of the request for such a meeting, the parties will meet for the purpose of discussing and attempting to resolve the disagreement.

- B. Within ten (10) business days of such meeting, and in the event the matter is not satisfactorily resolved, LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, shall have the right to meet with the principal representative(s) of the County who have the authority to resolve the matter. For purposes of this provision, Management's principal representative(s) shall mean the County Department Heads who have authority to resolve the matter or their authorized representatives, including the Chief Administrative Officer or his/her authorized representative.
- C. Within ten (10) business days after the meeting, Management's principal representative(s) shall respond to LACEA, Local 660, SEIU in writing, setting forth Management's decision and reasons therefore.
- D. Within ten (10) business days from receipt of Management's written decision, if the matter is not satisfactorily resolved, and if the disagreement meets the requirements of Section 8, Subsection 2 of Article 11 the disagreement may be submitted to arbitration in accordance with the provisions of Section 8 of Article 11 of this Memorandum of Understanding.

It is further understood that this Article is not intended as a substitute or alternative for the grievance procedures set forth in Article 11 of this Memorandum of Understanding. Instead, this article is intended to provide a procedure to resolve disagreements affecting the rights of the parties or disagreements arising from the application of the terms of this Memorandum of Understanding affecting the working conditions of a significantly large number of employees in the unit, as distinguished from the rights of individual employees.

Accordingly, the parties agree that the procedures set forth herein shall not be implemented where the dispute or complaint involved is or could be effectively brought by an employee or employees, and otherwise processed through the grievance procedures set forth in Article 11 hereof.

ARTICLE 14 EXPEDITED ARBITRATION

1. This is an alternate to the procedure set forth in Section 8, Arbitration, of Article 11, Grievance Procedure and will only be utilized upon mutual written agreement of the parties.
2. A joint submission statement setting forth the issue(s) to be determined will be prepared prior to the hearing by an arbitrator. If the parties cannot agree to a submission statement, the expedited arbitration procedure will not be utilized.
3. Only those grievances which directly concern or involve the interpretation or application of the specific terms and provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding may be submitted to arbitration hereunder. In no event shall such arbitration extend to:
 - A. The interpretation, application, merits, or legality of any state or local law or ordinance, including specifically all ordinances adopted by County's Board of Supervisors; unless the arbitrator, in his/her discretion, finds it necessary to interpret or apply such state or local law in order to resolve the grievance which has been submitted to the arbitrator.
 - B. The interpretation, application, merits, or legality of any or all of the County of Los Angeles Civil Service Rules, nor matters under the jurisdiction of the Civil Service Commission for which said Commission has established procedures

or processes by which employees or employee organizations may appeal to, or request review by, said Civil Service Commission, including, but not limited to, discharges, reductions, and discrimination.

C. The interpretation, application, merits or legality of the rules or regulations of the Department Head, the Chief Administrative Office, or any other County department, agency or commission, unless the arbitrator, in his/her discretion, finds it necessary to interpret or apply such rules or regulations in order to resolve the grievance which has been submitted to the arbitrator.

4. It is agreed that representatives of the Chief Administrative Office, Employee Relations Division, and Local 660, SEIU, will meet and attempt to implement the procedure within sixty (60) business days from the implementation date of this Memorandum of Understanding.

5. The parties shall select an arbitrator from the panel of arbitrators previously agreed to by the parties and established for the purpose of conducting expedited arbitration proceedings:

A. The arbitrator will be compensated at the contracted for flat daily rate. The cost of the arbitrator shall be borne equally by the parties. In addition, each party shall pay for all fees and expenses incurred by that party on its behalf, including but not limited to witness fees.

- B. The parties agree that 1) no stenographic record of the hearing will be made, 2) there will be no representation by counsel except for in-house staff counsel and 3) there will be no post hearing briefs.
6. The arbitrator selected shall hear the grievance(s) within ten (10) working days of his/her selection, and may hear multiple cases during the course of the day. However, six (6) hours of hearings will constitute one day.
7. Arbitration of a grievance hereunder shall be limited to the formal grievance as originally filed by the employee to the extent that said grievance has not been satisfactorily resolved.
8. The arbitrator shall issue a "bench" decision at the conclusion of the parties' testimony. Only by mutual agreement of the parties and the arbitrator will a written decision be issued.
9. The decision of an arbitrator resulting from any arbitration of grievances hereunder shall not add to, subtract from, or otherwise modify the terms and conditions of this Memorandum of Understanding.
10. The decision of the arbitrator shall be binding upon the Union. To the extent the decision and award of the arbitrator does not require legislative action by the Board of Supervisors, such decision and award shall be binding upon the County. If within

sixty (60) days of receiving notice of a decision and award requiring legislative action by the Board of Supervisors, such legislative action is not taken, the arbitrator's decision and award shall have no force or effect whatsoever.

11. Election of this binding forum shall constitute a waiver by all parties to this process of all other administrative processes for the resolution of this dispute in whole or in part and the award shall not be appealed. The decision from this arbitration shall not be precedent setting.

12. The decision of an arbitrator resulting from the arbitration of a grievance under the following Articles shall be entirely advisory in nature and shall not be binding upon any of the parties:

Purpose

Recognition

Non-Discrimination

Implementation

Term

Renegotiation

Safety and Health

Payroll Deductions and Dues

Authorized Agents

Provisions of Law

Workplace Retraining

New Employee Orientation

ARTICLE 15 PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS AND DUES/AGENCY SHOPSection 1. Deductions and Dues

It is agreed that Union dues and such other deductions as may be properly requested and lawfully permitted shall be deducted, in accordance with the provisions of applicable State law, monthly by Management from the salary of each employee covered hereby who files with County a written authorization requesting that such deduction be made.

Remittance of the aggregate amount of all dues and other proper deductions made from the salaries of employees covered hereunder shall be made to the Union by Management within thirty (30) working days after the conclusion of the month in which said dues and deductions were deducted.

Section 2. Security Clause

Any employees in this Unit who have authorized Union dues deductions on the effective date of this agreement or at any time subsequent to the effective date of this agreement shall continue to have such dues deduction made by the County during the term of this agreement; provided, however, that any employee in the Unit may terminate such Union dues during the period August 10 through August 31, 2006 by notifying the Union of their termination of Union dues deduction. Such notification shall be by certified mail and should be in the form of a letter containing the following information: employee name, employee number, job classification, department name and name of Union from which dues deductions are to be canceled.

The Union will provide the County's Auditor-Controller with the appropriate documentation to process these dues cancellations within ten (10) business days after the close of the withdrawal period.

Section 3. Agency Shop Election

Effective January 2004, if at any time during the term of the Memorandum of Understanding, 30 percent of the employees represented by this Bargaining Unit sign a petition to request an agency shop agreement, the Union shall have the right to conduct a secret ballot election at any time during the term of the Memorandum of Understanding to determine whether a majority of the employees in the Bargaining Unit, who vote, are in favor of an agency fee agreement as provided in G.C. 3502.5

This election shall be administered by the Employee Relations Commission. The Employee Relations Commission shall notify the County and the Union of the results of the election. The Union shall pay for the cost of the election.

If a majority of the employees in the Bargaining Unit who cast ballots, vote in favor of an agency shop fee, the Union shall notify the County of its intent to implement an agency shop agreement. Immediately, thereafter, the Union shall notify all employees in the Bargaining Unit that they will be required, as a condition of continued employment, either to join the Union, or to pay the Union a service fee as provided in G.C. 3502.5(a).

If the majority of the employees in the Bargaining Unit, who vote, do not vote in favor of agency shop, the MOU provisions of maintenance of membership set forth in Section 2 shall apply for the term of this MOU.

Section 4 Agency Shop

If a majority of those employees voting, vote in favor of agency shop, then the following provisions shall apply:

A. Agency Shop Defined

It is mutually agreed by the parties that the term, "agency shop" means that every employee represented by this Bargaining Unit shall, as a condition of continued employment, either join the certified majority representative organization, or pay the organization a Fair Share Fee equal to Union dues; or pay an Agency Shop Fee; or pay a sum equal to the Agency Shop Fee to a non-religious, and non-labor charitable fund exempt from taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Service Code.

B. Religious Objections

An employee who is a member of a bona fide religion, body, or sect which has historically held conscientious objections to joining or financially supporting public employee organizations, shall not be required to join or financially support the Union. Such employee shall, in lieu of periodic dues or Fair Share Fees, pay sums equal to Agency Shop Fees to a non-religious, and non-labor charitable fund exempt

from taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Service Code. Such sums shall be paid through payroll deduction to eligible charitable agencies available through the Los Angeles County Charitable Giving Program.

C. Rescission

It is mutually agreed by the parties that the agency shop provisions in this Memorandum of Understanding may be rescinded by a majority vote of all the employees represented by this Bargaining Unit under procedures established by the Employee Relations Commission. In the event such agency shop provisions are rescinded, then the procedures as described in Sections 1 and 2 shall prevail. There shall be only one election during the term of this Memorandum of Understanding

D. Union Responsibilities - Hudson Notice

The Union agrees to provide notice and maintain constitutionally acceptable procedures to enable non-member agency shop fee payers to meaningfully challenge the propriety of the use of agency shop fees as provided for in Chicago Teachers Union, Local No. 1, AFT, AFL-CIO et al. v. Hudson, 106 S.Ct. 1066 (1986). Such notice and procedures shall be provided to non-member agency shop fee payers for each year that the agency shop agreement is in effect.

E. Implementation

Any employee hired by the County subject to this Memorandum of Understanding

on or after the date of implementation of this Article, shall be provided, through the employee's department, with a notice advising that the County has entered into an Agency Shop agreement with the Union and that all employees subject to the Memorandum of Understanding must either join the Union; pay a Fair Share Fee equal to Union dues; or pay an Agency Shop Fee to the Union; or execute a written declaration claiming a religious exemption from this requirement. Such notice shall include a payroll deduction authorization form for the employee's signature authorizing payroll deduction of Union dues, Fair Share Fees, Agency Shop Fees or execution of a written declaration claiming a religious exemption from this requirement. Said employee shall have thirty (30) working days following the initial date of employment to fully execute the authorization form of his/her choice and return said form to the Union or departmental payroll office. If the form is not completed and returned within thirty (30) working days, the County Auditor shall commence and continue a payroll deduction of a Fair Share Fee equal to Union dues from the regular pay warrants of such employee.

The effective date of deducting Union dues, Fair Share Fees, Agency Shop Fees, or charitable contributions shall be the first pay period following thirty (30) working days of employment or the pay period this Article becomes implemented for current employees, whichever is later.

F List of New Employees/Separations

The County will furnish the Union with a monthly list of new employees/separations

at the cost established by the Auditor-Controller for processing and photocopying documents. The list shall contain the name, employee number, date of hire into the Unit, item step salary rate, classification, title, item number, item sub, work location, latest hire date and job appointment date of all employees who enter the Bargaining Unit and who are covered by the Memorandum of Understanding. Such list shall include new hires, and employees promoted, demoted or transferred into the Bargaining Unit. The monthly list shall also contain information which includes the names and effective dates of employees leaving this Bargaining Unit.

G Indemnification Clause

The Union agrees to indemnify and hold the County of Los Angeles harmless from any liabilities of any nature which may arise as a result of the application of the provisions of this Article.

ARTICLE 16 NEW EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION

Subject to prior approval of the Department Head, SEIU Local 660 representatives shall participate in new employee orientation on County time for the sole purpose of providing employees information regarding SEIU Local 660 Union membership.

This Article shall be subject to advisory arbitration.

ARTICLE 17 MANAGEMENT RIGHTS

It is the exclusive right of the County to determine the mission of each of its constituent departments, boards, and commissions, set standards of services to be offered to the public, and exercise control and discretion over its organization and operations. It is also the exclusive right of the County to direct its employees, take disciplinary action for proper cause, relieve its employees from duty because of lack of work or for other legitimate reasons, determine the methods, means and personnel by which the County's operations are to be conducted, to reorganize any county department during the term of this agreement; however, Management shall at the earliest time possible meet and confer with the Union on the impact of any decision to reorganize when such issues are not covered by Civil Service rules or Memoranda of Understanding; provided, however, that the exercise of such rights does not preclude employees or their representatives from conferring or raising grievances about the practical consequences that decisions on these matters may have on wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment.

ARTICLE 18 FULL UNDERSTANDING, MODIFICATIONS, WAIVER

Section 1.

It is intended that this Memorandum of Understanding sets forth the full and entire understanding of the parties regarding the matters set forth herein, and any other prior or existing understanding or agreements by the parties, whether formal or informal, regarding any such matters are hereby superseded or terminated in their entirety. It is agreed and understood that each party hereto voluntarily and unqualifiedly waives its right, and agrees that the other shall not be required, to negotiate with respect to any subject or matter covered herein.

With respect to other matters within the scope of negotiations, negotiations may be required during the term of this agreement as provided in Section 2 of this Article.

Section 2.

It is understood and agreed that the provisions of this Section are intended to apply only to matters which are not specifically covered in this agreement.

It is recognized that during the term of this agreement it may be necessary for Management to make changes in rules or procedures affecting the employees in the Unit.

Where Management finds it necessary to make such change it shall notify the Union indicating the proposed change prior to its implementation.

Where such change would significantly affect the working conditions of a significantly large number of employees in the Unit; where the subject matter of the change is subject to negotiations pursuant to the Employee Relations Ordinance and where the Union requests to negotiate with Management, the parties shall expeditiously undertake negotiations regarding the effect the change would have on the employees in the Unit.

The phrase "significantly large number" shall mean (a) a majority of the employees in the Unit, (b) all the employees within a department in the Unit, or (c) all of the employees within a readily identifiable occupation such as Stenographer or Truck Driver.

Any agreement, resulting from such negotiations shall be executed in writing by all parties hereto, and if required, approved and implemented by County's Board of Supervisors. If the parties are in disagreement as to whether any proposed change is within the scope of negotiations, such disagreement may be submitted to the Employee Relations Commission for resolution.

In the event negotiations on the proposed change are undertaken, any impasse which arises may be submitted as an impasse to the Employee Relations Commission.

Section 3.

Nothing herein shall limit the authority of Management to make necessary changes required during emergencies. However, Management shall notify the Union of such changes as soon as practicable. Such emergency assignments shall not extend beyond

the period of the emergency. "Emergency" is defined as an unforeseen circumstance requiring immediate implementation of the change.

Section 4.

Where Management makes any changes in working conditions because of the requirements of law, including ordinances adopted by the Board of Supervisors, the County shall not be required to negotiate the matter or manner of compliance with such law where the manner of compliance is specified by such law.

Section 5.

The waiver of any breach, term or condition of this Memorandum of Understanding by either party shall not constitute a precedent in the future enforcement of all its terms and provisions.

ARTICLE 19 PROVISIONS OF LAW

It is understood and agreed that this Memorandum of Understanding is subject to all current and future applicable Federal, State and County laws; Federal and State regulations; the Charter of the County of Los Angeles, and any lawful rules and regulations enacted by County's Civil Service Commission, Employee Relations Commission, or similar independent commissions of the County. If any part or provision of this Memorandum of Understanding is in conflict or inconsistent with such applicable laws, rules or regulations, or is otherwise held to be invalid or unenforceable by any tribunal of competent jurisdiction, such part or provision shall be suspended and superseded by such applicable law, regulations, or rules, and the remainder of this Memorandum of Understanding shall not be affected thereby.

ARTICLE 20 CONTRACTING OUT AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

In the event the County enters into any agreement with another public employer or private entity which involves the transfer of functions now being performed by employees in this representation Unit or the law provides for the transfer of functions now being performed by employees in this Unit to another public or private agency, the County will advise such public or private entity of the existence and terms of this Memorandum of Understanding and will immediately advise the Union of such agreement or law. In addition, the County will consult with the employer absorbing a County function to encourage utilization of affected employees by the new employer.

Prior to the release of a Request for Proposal (RFP) the Department shall provide a copy of the RFP to SEIU Local 660 and in coordination with the Chief Administrative Office Employee Relations Division offer to meet and consult with the Union within ten (10) business days.

When advance knowledge of the impact of pending changes in function, organization, or operations is available which will result in the abolishment of positions or when there is any major reassignment of functions from one department to another or to another agency, Management will make an intensive effort to either reassign or transfer affected employees to other positions for which they qualify, or train affected employees for new positions in order to retain their services.

ARTICLE 21 STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

During the life of this agreement no work stoppages, strikes, slowdowns, or picketing shall be caused or sanctioned by the Union, and no lockouts shall be made by the County.

In the event any employees covered by this agreement, individually or collectively, violate the provisions of this Article and the Union fails to exercise good faith in halting the work interruption, the Union and the employees involved shall be deemed in violation of this Article and the County shall be entitled to seek all remedies available to it under applicable law.

ARTICLE 22 ALTERNATIVES TO LAYOFFSSection 1 Board Policy on Work Force Reductions

It is the intent of the parties that during the term of this MOU to comply with the June 21 and April 4, 1995, Board Policy on workforce reductions.

If the County determines that workforce reductions are necessary, it will reduce to the greatest extent feasible the planned number of County personnel to be demoted or laid off by:

- a) discontinuing non-County contracted temporary personnel (Government Code Section 31000 et.seq.) who perform functions comparable to County positions subject to demotion or layoff, and
- b) take other action appropriate to mitigate the adverse impact on workforce reductions on permanent employees.

Permanent or temporary County employees laid off will not be replaced by a contract employee.

Section 2. Department of Human Resources

The Department of Human Resources shall coordinate with Departmental management to implement Board Policy on workforce reductions on a County-wide basis and enhance the County's on-going efforts to find alternative placement for employees subject to layoff or demotion due to workforce reductions. Management shall factor in attrition, implement

transfers of qualified employees to available vacancies, recommend to the Board and/or CAO to reduce or discontinue departmental personnel services contracts, and allow voluntary demotions before laying off any member of a bargaining unit.

In order to further mitigate the adverse impact of workforce reductions the Department of Human Resources and Chief Administrative Office shall coordinate the use of the County's Enhanced Voluntary Time-off program with operating departments.

The Department of Human Resources and department Management shall implement a program which will match employees scheduled to be laid off with departments who are hiring workers.

Section 3 Civil Service Rules

Nothing in Section 1 and 2 of this Article shall limit the Director of Human Resources or the appointing authority's discretion to implement layoffs pursuant to Civil Service Rules.

Section 4 Proposition A Contracts

Where permanent employees in this Unit have received a notice of layoff, or are on a County re-employment list, the Department of Human Resources and department management will make every reasonable effort to place or, if laid off, rehire such employees prior to using any new Proposition A contract employee provided such County employees are qualified to perform the available work.

Nothing in Section 4 has any impact on Proposition A contracts in effect on October 1, 1993. New Proposition A Contracts do not include Proposition A contract renewals, extensions, or rebids of existing Proposition A contracts.

Section 5 Notice Provisions for Layoffs and Demotions

To the greatest extent feasible the Department of Human Resources and/or Department Management will give ten (10) business days notice prior to any layoff, demotion, or involuntary transfer of a permanent County employee.

ARTICLE 23 EMPLOYEE BENEFITSSection 1.

The parties agree that the provisions of the Memoranda of Understanding regarding Fringe Benefits, Mileage and Retirement between the County of Los Angeles and SEIU, Local 660, AFL-CIO in effect during the term of this agreement shall apply to employees in this Unit.

Section 2. Mileage

Employees who are eligible for mileage will be paid mileage in accordance with the provisions of the Memorandum of Understanding regarding mileage reimbursement made and entered into, as may be amended, between the County of Los Angeles and LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, AFL-CIO _____

ARTICLE 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES

Any permanent, full-time employee shall be entitled to additional compensation equivalent to two standard salary schedules for the performance of additional responsibilities of a higher level which are assigned or approved by the Department Head or designated Management representative and approved by the Chief Administrative Office.

Within ten (10) business days, the Department shall notify an employee in writing of the approval or denial of his/her written request for the additional responsibilities bonus.

To qualify for this additional compensation, a full-time, permanent employee must either perform significant duties of a higher level class or be assigned a special project or assignment which requires the performance of additional duties and carries additional responsibilities beyond those typically assigned to the employee's class. The assignment of additional duties normally performed by incumbents of the employee's class shall not qualify for this additional compensation.

This additional compensation shall begin on the first day the additional responsibilities are assigned by Management and performed by the employee and shall end on the day the additional responsibilities are no longer performed. Management shall notify the employee of the termination of any assignment for which he or she qualifies for the additional responsibilities bonus. In no event shall an employee receive compensation pursuant to this Section and receive the out-of-class bonus pursuant to Article 25 for the same assignment.

The additional compensation provided in this Article shall not constitute a base rate.

ARTICLE 25 OUT-OF-CLASS ASSIGNMENTSSection 1. Definition

- A. For the purpose of this Article, an out-of-class assignment is the full-time performance of all the significant duties of an allocated vacant*, funded position in one class by an individual in another class.
- B. The amount of the bonus shall be two standard salary schedules and shall not constitute a base rate. When a class is compensated on a flat rate, the amount of the bonus shall not exceed 5% of the base rate. Where the difference between rates of the employee's class and the out-of-class assignment is less than the above bonus, the employee shall receive the rate for the higher class. This bonus is paid pursuant to the conditions described below.

Section 2. Conditions

- A. If an employee is assigned to an out-of-class assignment for more than twenty (20) consecutive working days, Management shall upon the employee's or Union's written request for relief either:
- appoint the employee according to Civil Service Rules. If the person is appointed within thirty (30) calendar days from the date of request for relief,
 - no bonus under this article is to be paid;

*For the purpose of this article, vacancies due to leaves of absence shall be defined as in County Code Section 6.20.110.

return the employee to an assignment in his/her own class. If such return is made within thirty (30) calendar days of the request for relief, no bonus under this article is to be paid; or

pay the employee the bonus. The bonus is paid from the date of request for relief, and terminates when the conditions of this article are no longer met.

This bonus is not applicable to persons employed on a temporary, recurrent, or less than full time basis.

- B. It is the intent of Management to avoid working an employee on an out-of-class assignment for a prolonged period of time.

Section 3. Special Provisions

- A. Nothing herein shall be construed to limit the authority of Management to make temporary assignments to different or additional locations, shifts or work duties for the purpose of meeting emergency situations over which the department has no control. However, such assignment shall not extend beyond the period of such emergency.
- B. Nothing in this article shall be construed as limiting Management's authority to make temporary incidental assignments on higher rated classifications work, or to assign employees out-of-class for the purpose of training without any additional compensation for the duration of such training.

Written confirmation of such assignment will be placed in the employee's personnel file upon request of the employee.

- C. It is agreed that the provisions of this article will be applied within departments and districts within the County and is not intended to apply across departmental organizational units.
- D. Upon the employee's written request a written confirmation of his/her out-of-class assignment shall be placed in the employee's personnel file after completion of the out-of-class assignment. A copy will be provided to the employee.
- E. Grievances filed under this article may be filed under the expedited arbitration procedure set forth in this MOU.

ARTICLE 26 POSITION CLASSIFICATION STUDYSection 1. Definition and Authority

For the purpose of this article, a classification study is a study by the Director of Personnel or by the Personnel Office of the Department, of the duties and responsibilities assigned to a position in order to determine whether the position is properly classified.

Section 2. Intent

It is the intention of the parties that this article be included only to inform employees of the established processes and procedures to follow when requesting a classification study on their own behalf, and to further inform them of the parties' understanding on the acknowledgment of such studies and follow-up reports.

Section 3. Procedures

A request for a classification study by an employee who believes his/her position is misclassified must be submitted in writing to the employee's department. If the employee's department cannot support the employee's request, it will be returned to the employee within thirty (30) days with an explanation. If the employee still believes the request is justified, the employee has the right to resubmit the request to the employee's department, which shall in turn schedule and conduct a classification study as defined by the Director of Personnel.

Section 4. Acknowledgment and Follow-Up Reports

Management agrees that all employee-initiated classification study requests shall be

promptly acknowledged. Further, the department will inform the employee, and the Union may request a status report on the estimated completion date of the study. The departmental Management will keep the employee informed of study progress and forward written objections from the employee to either the Director of Personnel or the departmental Personnel Office, whichever is appropriate. It is further agreed that, if, within ninety (90) days, no action has been taken on an employee-initiated study, the departmental Personnel Officer or the Director of Personnel shall provide progress reports to the employee and to the Union upon the request of either.

The County agrees to provide Local 660 notice and consult pursuant to County Code Section 5.04.090 (A) regarding new classifications, the primary duties of which are derived from Local 660 represented classifications. Further, subject to approval of said new classifications by the Board of Supervisors, and upon accretion of said classes to the appropriate bargaining unit, upon the request of Local 660, the parties agree to negotiate and recommend proposed salaries to the Board of Supervisors for approval. Nothing in this paragraph shall limit Management's authority to classify or reclassify County positions pursuant to Civil Service Rule 5, Classification.

ARTICLE 27 PERSONNEL FILES

An employee, or his/her certified representative with the written consent of the employee, may inspect that employee's personnel file with the exception of all material obtained from other employers and agencies at the time that employee was hired.

An employee shall be advised of, and entitled to read, any written statement by the employee's supervisor or departmental Management regarding his/her work performance or conduct if such statement is to be placed in his/her personnel file. The employee shall acknowledge that he/she has read such material by affixing his/her signature on the copy to be filed, with the understanding that such signature merely signifies that he/she has read the material to be filed but does not necessarily indicate agreement with its content. If the employee refuses to sign, the supervisor shall note his/her refusal on the copy to be filed along with the supervisor's signature and the signature of a witness to the employee's refusal to sign.

The employee may file a grievance regarding any such document within the prescribed time limits of the grievance procedure. If the employee fails to file a grievance within the designated time limits, the document becomes part of the official file. If the employee does file a grievance within the designated time limits, said document shall not be placed in the official file nor referenced in any Performance Evaluation or Appraisal of Promotability until the grievance procedure or civil service appeal rights have been exhausted. Grievances filed under this provision shall not be subject to the Arbitration provisions of the Grievance Procedure unless they involve violation of a specific provision of this agreement.

Management agrees that no properly used full paid sick leave used in the twelve months immediately prior to an Appraisal of Promotability or a Performance Evaluation will be referenced on such forms.

On reviewing his/her personnel file, an employee may request and have any written warnings issued more than one year prior placed in an envelope and sealed in his/her personnel file except as such may be a part of an official permanent record. On the face of the sealed envelope it shall read "The contents herein shall be disclosed only upon written consent of the subject employee or by subpoena or other legal process from a public body of competent jurisdiction." The date the contents of the sealed envelope will be destroyed shall also appear on the face of envelope. That date shall be two (2) years from the date of issue of the documents in the sealed envelope.

An employee on reviewing his/her personnel file, may request and have any written warnings or reprimand(s) issued more than two (2) years prior removed from his/her personnel file except as such may be a part of an official permanent record.

ARTICLE 28 LEAVES OF ABSENCESection 1. Medical Leave

Pursuant to applicable provisions of the Civil Service Rules, County Code, and other law, medical leaves of absence will be granted by the employee's Department Head upon request only upon submission of a doctor's certificate or other satisfactory medical evidence of the employee's need for such leave.

Section 2. Educational Leave

Pursuant to applicable provisions of the Civil Service Rules, and subject to the staffing needs of the department, educational leaves will be granted to permanent employees upon presentation of a plan for schooling designed to improve the employee's value to the County, and evidence of acceptance by an accredited college or university.

Section 3. Pregnancy Leave

The parties agree that departmental Management shall grant a leave of absence without pay to any full-time permanent employee who becomes disabled as a result of pregnancy, which disability prevents her from performing the duties of her position. Such leave must be requested in writing by the employee and will be granted pursuant to Civil Service Rules and such procedures as are determined by the Director of Personnel and by the Department Head.

The parties further agree that upon commencement of an authorized pregnancy leave of absence, any full-time permanent employee disabled as a result of pregnancy, which

disability prevents her from performing the duties of her position as certified by her primary care giver (physician, nurse practitioner or nurse mid-wife), may use sick leave benefits for which she is otherwise eligible in the same manner as for any other disability resulting from sickness or injury. Additionally, the employee may use accrued vacation, holiday or compensatory time when on an authorized pregnancy leave of absence during such period of disability.

Section 4. Employee Organization Leave

LACEA, Local 660, SEIU requests for employee organizational leave shall be made in writing to the affected Department at least ten (10) business days in advance of the leave.

LACEA, Local 660, SEIU may have not more than ten (10) employees in the Unit on leave of absence to accept employment with LACEA, Local 660, SEIU. These leaves are subject to the Civil Service Rules.

The employee must have a minimum of one (1) year's continuous employment with the County. The requested leave shall only be granted if the prime reasons for the leave shall be to conduct LACEA, Local 660, SEIU business as it is related to County functions. The leave shall be without County pay or benefits of any kind. In no case shall an individual employee's leave extend beyond a year. Except by mutual agreement, no more than one (1) employee shall be on such leave from any given department.

Section 5. Family Leave

- A. The parties agree that employees covered by this Memorandum of Understanding are subject to the provisions of the State Family Rights Act of 1991 and the Federal Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993.

"Nothing in this Section is intended to provide additional benefits beyond what is mandated by Federal and/or State Law, except that a domestic partner and their children may qualify an employee as eligible for FMLA/CFRA".

- B. The parties agree that within sixty (60) days of implementation of this contract, upon the request of the employee, the County shall provide the employee with a summary of the County of Los Angeles Family Leave Policy Guidelines.
- C. Absences incurred for a Family Leave qualifying reason may not be used for purposes of placing or keeping an employee on certified time or cited or referenced in any Performance Evaluation or Appraisal of Promotability. Employees on certified time with FMLA qualifying absences shall not be required to provide medical certifications for those FMLA absences above and beyond the medical certification requirements in the County Family Leave Policy.
- D. An employee shall be entitled to file a grievance for violation of the provisions of this Article in addition to the rights provided by law.

Section 6. Jury Duty and Witness Leave

During the time an employee is actually reporting to the court for jury duty and following receipt of "Certificate of Jury Service" (Jury Form 4), the Department Head or his/her designate will convert the employee's usual shift to a regular five-day Monday through Friday day-shift basis.

Any person holding a permanent position ordered to serve on a jury shall be entitled to his/her regular pay provided the employee deposits his/her fees for service, other than mileage, with the County Treasurer.

Whenever any full-time permanent employee is required to be absent from work by a proper subpoena, issued by a court or commission legally empowered to subpoena witnesses, which compels the employee's presence as a witness, unless the employee is a party or an expert witness, the employee shall be allowed the time necessary to be absent from work at the employee's regular pay to comply with such subpoena, provided the employee deposits any witness fees, except mileage, with the County Treasurer.

ARTICLE 29 **ENHANCED VOLUNTARY TIME-OFF PROGRAM****Program Description:**

EVTO is a special temporary program through which employees may individually volunteer to help reduce County Expenditures during periods of budgetary shortfall by taking one or more unpaid leaves of absence without the full loss of benefits usually associated with unpaid leave. This program will assist in achieving budgetary savings without significant adverse impact on critical public services.

Program Requirements:

The EVTO program includes the following elements and requirements:

- Implementation of the provisions of the Enhanced Voluntary Time – Off Program within each Department shall be subject to prior authorization by the Chief Administrative Officer.
- The Chief Administrative Officer may establish procedures and issue administrative instructions regarding the operation of the Enhanced Voluntary Time-Off Program.
- In order to maintain critical public services, all requests by employees for unpaid EVTO leave must be in writing and be approved in advance by the Department Head or his/her designee.

- During specific times each fiscal year, employees who wish to participate in EVTO will pledge the number of hours to be taken as EVTO. This will assist the departments in determining projected savings.
- In the event of an industrial injury or unforeseen hardship which significantly impacts an employee's decision to request EVTO, such employee shall be able to rescind or modify his or her EVTO pledge. However, a change or modification in scheduling days off must be approved by department Management.
- In the event of a County emergency affecting public health or safety, a Department Head may rescind all or part of any EVTO pledge, and require such employee to return to work immediately. Nothing in this paragraph reduces the authority of a Department Head to terminate any leave of absence as described in Civil Service Rule 16.04.
- An employee may take up to sixty (60) calendar days of EVTO each fiscal year during this program (see below for EVTO after sixty (60) days) with the following benefit guarantees:
 - EVTO may be taken as sixty (60) or fewer consecutive calendar days; as a reduced work-week schedule (4/36 or other); or as occasional days off with Management approval.

- EVTO will not affect flexible benefit plan County contributions, or vacation and sick leave accrual. However, employees may wish to schedule occasional EVTO days to avoid loss of pay for weekend and holiday days.
- An employee will receive retirement credit for each month in which the employee has any retirement eligible earnings. In the event the employee's earnings are less than enough to pay the employee contribution to LACERA, the employee may pay the required employee contribution directly to LACERA to receive retirement credit for that month. Such payments shall be made within thirty (30) days following the end of the month in which the contribution was not made.
- EVTO will not constitute a break in service and will count towards time in service for step advancement and continuous service date.
- An employee may take a total of one (1) year of EVTO with the following parameters:
 - A full year of EVTO will not constitute a break in service and will count towards time in service for step advancement and continuous service date.
 - After the first sixty (60) days of EVTO, the sixty (60) day EVTO benefit guarantees will not apply.

- Retirement service credit will not accrue during this period.
- FLSA Non-exempt employees may request EVTO in increments as little as one hour.
- FLSA Exempt employees must request EVTO in full work day increments.
- EVTO is granted without requiring employees to first use accumulated vacation and compensatory time-off.
- EVTO is not available to employees on any other paid or unpaid leave.
- Department Heads may continue to approve other unpaid leave of absences.
- If the employee's request is not approved, Management will respond in writing to the employee giving the reason(s) for denial.
- EVTO will be actively encouraged by Management and Local 660 in order to achieve savings.

Special Unpaid Voluntary Time-Off(60-Day Program)Benefits Protected

Vacation Accrual
Sick Leave Accrual
Savings and Horizons Plan*
Flexible Benefit Contributions
Step Advance
Retirement Service Credit**
Military Leave

Benefits Not Protected

Jury Leave
Bereavement Leave
Witness Leave
Civil Service Examination Leave
Weekend Pay
Holiday Pay

* County matching contributions will continue (unless deferred or suspended) in any month in which the employee contributes to the plan.

** Retirement Service Credit for plans A-D will accrue for any month in which an employee receives retirement eligible earnings and earns sufficient salary to pay employee LACERA contribution, or makes such contribution other than with County earnings.

For Retirement Plan E, service credit will not accrue for any month in which an employee has no retirement eligible earnings.

ARTICLE 30 EMPLOYEE LISTS

Within sixty (60) days from the effective date of this Memorandum of Understanding, Local 660 may request a computer tape listing of the names, employee numbers, item numbers, item title, item sub., department numbers and pay location of all employees in the Unit. Every reasonable effort shall be made to provide the computer tape listing in the format specified by Local 660. Such computer tape listing may be requested up to four (4) times a year, it being agreed that Local 660 shall pay to the County \$100.00 for each computer tape listing. Should Local 660 request a computer tape listing for this Unit and simultaneously request a computer tape listing for other Units represented by Local 660 the combined cost for such computer tape listing shall be \$1000.00. If there is an increase in the cost of producing the computer tape listing during the term of this Memorandum of Understanding, the parties agree to meet to discuss the increase before it is implemented.

Management will make available to each new employee entering the Unit a card furnished by LACEA, Local 660, SEIU written as follows:

LACEA, Local 660, SEIU has been certified as your majority representative.

LACEA, Local 660, SEIU is certified to represent you in negotiations with the County on salaries, hours of work, and conditions of employment.

If you want information, or if you wish to join LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, call (213) 368-8660 or see your Union Representative where you work.

SEIU Local 660, 500 S. Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90020

ARTICLE 30 EMPLOYEE LISTS

Within sixty (60) days from the effective date of this Memorandum of Understanding, Local 660 may request a computer tape listing of the names, employee numbers, item numbers, item title, item sub., department numbers and pay location of all employees in the Unit. Every reasonable effort shall be made to provide the computer tape listing in the format specified by Local 660. Such computer tape listing may be requested up to four (4) times a year, it being agreed that Local 660 shall pay to the County \$100.00 for each computer tape listing. Should Local 660 request a computer tape listing for this Unit and simultaneously request a computer tape listing for other Units represented by Local 660 the combined cost for such computer tape listing shall be \$1000.00. If there is an increase in the cost of producing the computer tape listing during the term of this Memorandum of Understanding, the parties agree to meet to discuss the increase before it is implemented.

Management will make available to each new employee entering the Unit a card furnished by LACEA, Local 660, SEIU written as follows:

LACEA, Local 660, SEIU has been certified as your majority representative.

LACEA, Local 660, SEIU is certified to represent you in negotiations with the County on salaries, hours of work, and conditions of employment.

If you want information, or if you wish to join LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, call (213) 368-8660 or see your Union Representative where you work.

SEIU Local 660, 500 S. Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90020

ARTICLE 31 EMPLOYEE PAYCHECK ERRORSSection 1. Underpayments

Management will rectify a significant underpayment on the employee's payroll warrant within three (3) calendar days, exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays, after receipt by the Auditor-Controller of a written request from the affected employee's departmental payroll section. An affected employee's departmental payroll section shall within one (1) business day forward a written request for a corrected or supplemental pay warrant for the affected employee to the Auditor-Controller. An employee shall be deemed to have waived the above indicated time limits, and to have indicated that he/she is willing to accept an adjustment on the following payroll warrant if he/she does not request a corrected or supplemental warrant within two (2) calendar days after receipt of the regular payroll warrant, exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays.

Corrected or supplemental warrants will be sent by regular County messenger service to the employee's departmental payroll section. In emergencies the departmental payroll section will arrange to have the supplemental or corrected warrant either hand delivered to the employee or picked up by the employee at the Auditor's public counter.

The provisions of this section may be implemented even if the employee cashes the payroll warrant.

Section 2. Overpayments

Management will endeavor to notify the affected employee of an overpayment on the employee's payroll warrant(s) prior to making any deduction to recover any such overpayment from the employee's subsequent payroll warrant(s). Upon request by the affected employee Management will establish a reasonable method of repayment.

County agrees to determine the feasibility of having an affected employee repay an overpayment with accumulated benefits that the employee would be entitled to at termination of employment. County agrees to consult with the Union on this issue within 90 days after implementation of this MOU, in accordance with the Employee Relations Ordinance (5.04.090(A)).

Recovery of more than 15% of net pay will be subject to a repayment schedule established by the appointing authority under guidelines issued by the Auditor-Controller. Such recovery shall not exceed 15% per month of disposable income (as defined by State law), except, however, that a mutually agreed-upon acceleration provision may permit faster recovery.

Section 3. Grievances

Any grievances regarding this Article shall be processed beginning with level 3 of the Grievance Procedure.

Section 4. Notice

In the event an employee incurs a significant underpayment in his/her payroll warrant and it is determined that the underpayment is due to an error on the part of the County, Management agrees, upon a formal written request from the employee, to provide a standardized letter that states the reason(s) the affected employee's payment was late.

Section 5: Garnishments

Management shall notify the affected employee of a garnishment of wages and the amount of percentage to be garnished promptly upon receipt by the County of an order to garnish.

ARTICLE 32 EMPLOYEE PARKING

Section 1. Employee Participation in Regulation XV Plans

The Union recognizes the County's obligation to fulfill employer requirements for traffic reduction under the South Coast Air Quality Management District Regulation XV. It is the Union's intent to assist the County in fulfilling its obligation.

Upon commencement of this MOU, the Union agrees to designate employee representatives at each affected worksite to participate in a Worksite Labor-Management Transportation Committee. The committee shall develop recommendations for new traffic reduction plans or for the enhancement of existing plans at the worksite. Plans are to include development, implementation, and monitoring of progress. Affected worksite is defined as a work location covered by a Parking Plan presented by Management.

Section 2. Union Right to Negotiate Traffic Reduction Plans

Recommendations from worksite Labor-Management Transportation Committees shall be implemented no earlier than October 1, 1994. If, at the end of the one year test period, it is determined that the labor-management parking plan(s) is not effective in meeting the SCAQMD standard for worksite AVR goal, then the County may implement Management proposed plans. If Local 660 wishes to negotiate any such plan it shall notify the County in writing ten (10) business days from receipt of such recommendation. The parties agree to expeditiously undertake such negotiations prior to implementation.

Section 3. Safe and Adequate Parking

County Management will continue to make every reasonable effort to provide adequate free parking facilities for employees who regularly find it necessary to use their own vehicle for transportation to their work location.

County Management will make every feasible effort to provide safe and free parking facilities at parking lots nearest the employees work location for evening and night shift personnel.

ARTICLE 33 WORKPLACE RETRAININGSection 1.

County agrees to seek State and Federal funds available to the County for retraining and/or placement services for permanent employees terminated from service as a result of organizational restructuring ordered by the Board of Supervisors. County agrees to consult with Local 660 regarding Management efforts to obtain State and Federal funds for displaced workers.

Section 2.

The County agrees to work with Local 660 to seek State and/or Federal funds available to address identified employee retraining needs for employees represented by Local 660 adversely impacted as a result of re-engineering ordered by the Board of Supervisors.

Section 3.

Further, the County agrees to establish a training fund in the amount of \$1.5 million in each year of this contract in the Department of Human Resources' Training Budget that will be dedicated to training and/or retraining employees represented by Local 660. Any balance from fiscal year 2003 – 2004 will be forwarded to fiscal year 2004-2005. Any balance from fiscal year 2004-2005 will be forwarded to fiscal year 2005-2006. In no event shall the total dollar amount, including any balance from any fiscal year (2003-2004, 2004-2005 and 2005-2006) exceed \$1.5 million.

Section 4.

The parties further agree to create a Joint Labor-Management Committee to jointly administer the above funds. The Committee shall be limited to a total of sixteen (16) members Countywide. Eight (8) members shall be selected by Management and eight (8) members shall be selected by Local 660.

Section 5.

The primary purpose of the Training Fund in Section 3 is to provide retraining for employees adversely affected as a result of organizational restructuring and/or re-engineering ordered by the Board of Supervisors. In addition, the parties agree that the Joint Labor-Management Committee may utilize all, or any portion of, the training funds to enhance training and career development for employees in bargaining units represented by Local 660 during the term of this agreement.

This Article shall be subject to advisory arbitration.

ARTICLE 34 LOCAL 660 COUNTY-WIDE JOINT LABOR-MANAGEMENT
COMMITTEE

The parties agree to establish a Local 660 County-wide Joint Labor-Management Committee to consult in accordance with the Employee Relations Ordinance [5.040.090 (A)] on productivity enhancement, training, bilingual staffing, clerical classification structure, contracting out, child care, and other issues of mutual concern.

The Committee shall be limited to a total of ten (10) members Countywide, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise. Five (5) members shall be appointed by Management and a total of five (5) members representing all Local 660 Units shall be appointed by the General Manager, LACEA, Local 660, SEIU.

The committee shall have the authority to develop its own internal procedures, including the scheduling of meetings and use of consultants. Management shall provide pertinent information as provided for under the Employee Relations Ordinance and the Public Records Act.

ARTICLE 35 WORK ACCESS

Authorized LACEA, Local 660, SEIU representatives shall be given access to work locations during working hours to investigate and process grievances, observe working conditions and post bulletins on bulletin boards. LACEA, Local 660, SEIU representatives desiring access to a work location hereunder shall state the purpose of the visit and request from the department head's or his/her designate, authorization for a reasonable amount of time before the intended visit unless the parties mutually agree to waive notice. LACEA, Local 660, SEIU agrees that its representatives will not purposely interfere with operations of departments or any facility thereof.

LACEA, Local 660, SEIU shall give to each department head and the Chief Administrative Officer of the County of Los Angeles a written list of all authorized representatives, which list shall be kept current by LACEA, Local 660, SEIU. Access to work locations will only be granted to representatives on the current list.

ARTICLE 36 BULLETIN BOARDSSection 1.

Management will furnish adequate bulletin board space to LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, where there are existing bulletin boards for the employees in this Unit and where adequate bulletin board space has not yet been made available. Bulletin board space will be visible and accessible.

The boards shall be used for the following subjects:

- A. LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, recreational, social and related LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, news bulletins;
- B. Scheduled LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, meetings;
- C. Information concerning LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, elections or the results thereof;
- D. Reports of official business of LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, including LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, Newsletters, reports of committees or the Board of Directors; and
- E. Any other written material which first has been approved and initialed by the designated representative of the Department Head. The designated representative must either approve or disapprove a request for posting within twenty-four (24) hours, excluding Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays from the receipt of the material and the request to post it. Failure to do so will be considered approval to post the material.

The designated representative will approve all reasonable requests.

The parties may mutually waive the provisions of this Article if a satisfactory posting policy on bulletin boards is currently in effect.

Section 2.

The parties agree to meet and consult on the subject of Electronic Bulletin Boards within ninety (90) days of the Board's approval of the MOU.

ARTICLE 37 SAFETY AND HEALTHSection 1. Parties' Responsibilities

- A. Management and the Union mutually agree that safety and health conditions in employment in the County of Los Angeles are subject to the provisions of the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 and the California Occupational Health Act of 1973, JCAHO and California Code of Regulations, where applicable.
- B. It is the intent of Management to make every reasonable effort to provide and maintain a safe and healthy place of employment. The Union shall cooperate by encouraging all employees to perform their work in a safe manner. It is the duty of all employees in the course of performing their regularly assigned duties to be alert to unsafe and/or unhealthy practices, equipment, and conditions and to report any such unsafe and/or unhealthy practices, or conditions to their immediate supervisors.
 - 1. Employees are advised to notify their supervisors of any and all incidents involving injury or illness.
- C. It is Management's intent not to place Registered Nurses in unsafe work situations which may compromise their health/safety or that of their unborn child.
- D. If a hazardous or unsafe such condition cannot be satisfactorily remedied by the immediate supervisor, the employee or his representative may submit the matter to the local facility Safety Officer or the Department Safety Officer, if there is no local safety officer. The names, locations and phone numbers of the local safety officer and the departmental safety officer shall be posted in each facility adjacent to Cal OSHA notices.

- E. The Safety Officer will respond within five (5) working days. If the employee or his representative is not satisfied with the response of the Safety Officer, the Union may consult with the Risk Management Branch of the CAO or designee. A representative of such branch shall respond to the Department Head and the Union within ten (10) days. If the Union is not satisfied with the response of the Risk Management Branch of the CAO or designee, the issue may be taken within ten (10) days to arbitration as set forth in Article 9, Grievance Procedure. During these ten (10) days, consultation between the Department Head and the Union will take place, as an attempt to remedy the complaint.
- F. In the event an employee is exposed to any infectious/communicable disease or hazardous condition and develops a condition as a direct result of that exposure, the County will be liable under applicable workers' compensation laws.

Section 2. First Aid

The Department Safety Officer or appropriate representative will ensure access to first aid at all work facilities.

Section 3. Committees

- A. Where health/safety committees exist in the Departments of Health Services, Mental Health and the Sheriff's Department, and the concerns of these committees include nursing health and safety matters, there shall be Registered Nurse representation. The Registered Nurses' Committee in each facility/department where health/safety committees exist will select two (2) Registered Nurses to serve on the committee. Registered Nurses who are appointed to health and safety committees will serve during working hours without loss of compensation, and will receive copies of minutes within thirty (30) working days.

- B. The Registered Nurses' Committee may recommend a maximum of two (2) Registered Nurses to serve on the Infection Control Committees where such committees exist in the Departments of Health Services. The Registered Nurses who are on the Infection Control Committee will serve during working hours without loss of compensation.
- C. Countywide health/safety issues shall be discussed at the Countywide Registered Nurses' Committee. Reference Article 51, Countywide Registered Nurse Committee.

Section 4. Blood Borne Pathogen Exposure

- A. Employees in this Unit who are at risk of direct exposure to blood or blood contaminated body fluids shall be entitled to receive Hepatitis B vaccine at no cost. Management shall provide supplies/equipment and periodic education to ensure implementation of universal precautions as recommended by Centers for Disease Control (CDC).
 - 1. Direct care Registered Nurses will be involved in the facility's product evaluation for the selection of safety devices.
- B. Management will create at each department or facility policies which delineate reasonable care in the event an employee is exposed to a communicable disease or hazardous substance on the job. Such policies will be consistent with local, State and Federal health and safety regulations and guidelines.

- C. Employees requiring information regarding blood borne pathogen exposure or related issues may reference/contact any of the facility/department resources: infection control policies and procedures, infection control coordinator, employee/occupational health services, Los Angeles County Office of AIDS Programs and Policies, the Center for Disease Control and Prevention at telephone number 1 (888) 232-3228 or website at www.cdc.gov.

Section 5. Visitor Access

- A. Departments of Health Services and Mental Health will implement models of controlled visitor access at all patient care facilities. Such models shall include restricted visiting hours as deemed appropriate by facility management. Further, Management will, where possible, restrict visitor/patient access to emergency room triage areas through use of various security methods and/or devices.
- B. Where possible, Management will designate separate entrances for employees and secure entrances in a manner that discourages casual use.
- C. Management shall provide security to all clinics whose hours extend past sunset while employees are on duty.

Section 6. Critical Incidents Response

The Registered Nurses' Committee at each facility/department shall assist in the development of crisis intervention and non-violent crisis intervention education programs.

Registered Nurses will have access to Crisis Intervention through Department of Mental Health (213-738-4431), Employee Assistance Program (213-738-4200) or Employee Support Services

(Sheriffs Department, 213-738-3500) after experiencing a traumatic event during the course of employment.

Management will allow employees who work in the field to attend management approved personal safety training on County time.

ARTICLE 38 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES RESTRUCTURING

Section 1. Labor-Management Restructuring Council

During the term of this Memorandum of Understanding, the parties agree to continue the Labor-Management Restructuring Council. The number of members on the Council shall remain at the level existing on September 1, 2000. The work of the Labor-Management Restructuring Council shall include reviewing all restructuring initiatives within the Department of Health Services and making recommendations to Department of Health Services Management.

Upon written request by the Union, Management agrees to meet and confer with the Union on the impact of implementing work rule changes specifically related to Department of Health Services restructuring when such matters are not covered by the Memoranda of Understanding or Civil Service Rules. During the term of this agreement, when such work rule changes are implemented, the significant numbers provision of the Full Understanding, Modification and Waiver Article shall not apply to matters subject to restructuring impact negotiations within the Department of Health Services.

Section 2. Staffing

- A. The Department of Health Services and the Union shall make a reasonable attempt to jointly develop recommendations for submission to the Department of Human Resources regarding new classifications and classification changes required by restructuring in the Department.

If the County determines that a hiring freeze in the Department of Health Services is necessary during the term of this MOU, the Union will be provided with a copy of the report given to the Board of Supervisors.

Management agrees to make available to the Union on a quarterly basis, data on the use of registry/agency workers in the Department of Health Services and Position Status Reports for Health Services Units.

- B. Both Labor and Department of Health Services Management recognize that staffing and workload issues are integral to continuing departmental restructuring, meeting 1115 Waiver mandates, providing quality patient care and assuring compliance with regulatory requirements.

Both Labor and Department of Health Services Management agree that the Labor-Management Restructuring Council will establish the structure and direction for a joint staffing committee responsible for the development and implementation of staffing plans within the Department and provide recommendations for action. This joint process will be initiated by January 31, 2001.

- C. This Section is intended to provide a general structure and process within which the Union and Department of Health Services Management can jointly develop creative solutions to the challenges of adequate staffing and patient classification systems and ratios in order to provide quality patient care.

It is not the intent of this language to preclude Management's right to exercise control and discretion over its organization and operations during the term of this agreement.

It is not intended to pre-empt the right of the parties to negotiate specific staffing provisions relevant to individual classes of bargaining units.

- D. Civil Service Rules and applicable Board of Supervisors' policies will be applied to employees affected by the Department of Health Services restructuring plans or similar plans/programs ordered by the Board of Supervisors.
- E. Within 120 days of Board of Supervisors approval of this MOU, DHS agrees to initiate the process for requesting the creation of a new classification entitled Interpreter, Medical Terminology. DHS agrees to meet with the union for the duration of the process pursuant to Section 5.04.090(A) of the County Code.

Section 3. Training

- A. The parties agree to establish a Labor-Management Committee composed of twelve (12) members. There will be six (6) Union members and six (6) Management members to administer the funds allocated for the training program negotiated as part of the 1115 Waiver. This Committee will begin meeting by January 31, 2001.

Current County employees in the bargaining unit who are negatively impacted by restructuring shall have first priority for placement in training funded by the 1115 Waiver training money for new positions created as a result of restructuring.

- C. Throughout the term of this MOU, employees of the Department of Health Services who do not receive the Bilingual Bonus pursuant to County Code Section 6.10.140, may, upon request of the employee, enroll in a basic language course other than English offered by the LA Health Care Workforce Development Program. Upon successful completion of the course, each employee shall be issued a certificate.
- D. Management shall make every reasonable effort to release employees to attend training offered through the Workforce Development Program. SEIU Local 660 and DHS will jointly monitor releases to ensure reasonable access to training.

Section 4. Reassignment/Involuntary Transfer within DHS

- A. If the Department of Health Services determines that reassignments are necessary as a result of restructuring and/or workforce reductions, management shall first use pre-existing geographical preferences as expressed on the Employee Verification Notices. Employees will be assigned to vacancies within their classification based on geographic preference by County seniority. Employees may also be reassigned to vacancies within the same series (for example, Staff Nurse to Clinic Nurse) that require the same qualifications and minimum requirements. This provision shall not be construed to entitle any employee to a promotion.

- B. If the number of employees within a classification expressing a preference for a geographic region exceeds the number of vacancies within the region, then reassignments will be made by County seniority.
- C. If there are vacancies to be filled that do not match employee preferences, then employees within that classification will be reassigned using inverse County seniority, unless other transfer/reassignment procedures have already been agreed to in the MOU.
- D. Whenever DHS has advance knowledge of specific facilities, or job classes that may be subject to reassignment, DHS Human Resources shall offer potentially impacted employees the opportunity to submit or amend their Employee Verification Notices.
- E. The Department agrees, after all of the above has been completed, to give at least ten (10) business days' notice to any employee scheduled for reassignment.

Section 5. Patient Transport Teams (also known as Lift Teams or Escort Teams)

The parties agree that it is a mutual goal to reduce industrial injuries resulting from patient lifting and transport. The parties support the establishment of Lift Teams in DHS facilities and will work together to overcome any economic barriers to implementation.

Upon written request of Local 660, a Joint Labor-Management Work Group shall be convened with the goal of developing a plan for expansion of Lift Teams within DHS. The Work Group shall consist of a core of two Labor representatives, two Management representatives, and one representative from the Workforce Development Program. An additional two members each from Labor and Management will be added from each hospital where Lift Teams are being formed.

Section 6. Notification and Response to Disasters and Public Health Emergencies

The Department of Health Services is committed to maintaining a healthful working environment and continuing its compliance in meeting the regulations and guidelines established by the Centers for Disease Control, OSHA, and JCAHO.

A. Bioterrorism

1. The Department of Health Services has established a Decontamination Response Plan. The Department shall notify the union within 60 days of any proposed changes to the plan.
2. The Department of Health Services shall provide training on an ongoing basis to all employees involved in direct patient care about the safe response to, including but not limited to, chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear contamination or disasters. Such training shall be provided on County time.

B. Employee Safety

1. Management will initiate a comprehensive assessment of employee and patient safety in conjunction with CAO Risk Management. Upon completion of this assessment, management shall meet with the union pursuant to County Code Section 5.04.090(A).
2. The County shall make hand-held personal alarm devices available to employees working in psychiatric emergency departments in County facilities. The budget for the personal alarms shall not exceed five thousand dollars (\$5,000). The budget will be used to purchase, maintain, and replace broken or damaged alarms through the term of this MOU.
3. In the event of an attack on an employee by a patient, Management shall assist with making arrangements for medical attention and counseling services.
4. In the event of an emergency relating to biohazards, communicable disease outbreak or other health threat, the Department shall notify Local 660 as soon as practicable. Upon request by the union, the Department shall meet with Local 660 within seven (7) business days to assess the impact on employees and appropriate responses and/or corrective measures.

ARTICLE 39 RE-ENGINEERING AND WELFARE REFORM

The County agrees to consult pursuant to Employee Relations Ordinance [subsection 5.04.090(A)] on re-engineering and welfare reform. Management agrees to meet and confer with Local 660 on the impact of implementing work rule changes specifically related to re-engineering and welfare reform when such matters are not covered by Memoranda of Understanding or Civil Service Rules.

During the term of this agreement when such work rule changes are implemented, the significant numbers provision (subsection 2) of the Full Understanding, Modifications, Waiver Article shall not apply to matters subject to re-engineering/welfare reform impact negotiations within Department of Health Services or Department of Public Social Services.

The County shall apply provisions of State law regarding CALWORKS, designed to prevent displacement of employees or erosion of the bargaining units by welfare recipients, to the County's training, workfare, and community service programs.

The County will also comply promptly with all reporting and complaint investigation requirements to ensure compliance with State law regarding the work assignments of volunteers, general relief workfare participants, GAIN participants, CALWORKS workfare participants, or community service participants.

ARTICLE 40 WORK SCHEDULESSection 1. Purpose

This Article is intended to define the normal hours of work and shall not be construed as a guarantee of hours of work per day or per week, or of days of work per week.

Section 2. Work Week

- A. For the purpose of computing overtime, the workweek for employees in this unit is 40 hours of work in a seven consecutive day period as defined by Management.
- B. For the purpose of work schedules, the normal workweek shall be five (5) eight-hour workdays, except as provided in Section 4 C and Section 5 of this Article.

Section 3. Rest Periods

- A. Each eight-hour shift shall include two 15-minute rest periods, scheduled according to the needs of the unit. This is exclusive of at least a thirty (30) minute lunch period.
- B. For other than eight-hour shifts, an employee is entitled to a 15-minute paid rest period for each four hours of scheduled work time.
 - 1. During rest periods, employees shall be relieved of all duties and may leave their immediate work location after advising the nurse-in-charge where they will be.

Section.4. Work Shifts

- A. Employees shall be scheduled to work on regular work shifts having regular starting and quitting times.

- B. Except for emergencies (see Section 7) employees' work schedules shall not be changed without written notice, including the reason, to the employee at least ten (10) working days or fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the date the change is to be effective.
 - 1. Making changes on the schedule alone does not constitute notification to the employee.

 - 2. If it is necessary to change an employee's regular assigned shift to another shift, Management shall first seek volunteers. If there are no volunteers, the change shall be made by inverse seniority by unit, by shift. For the Sheriff's Department, current practice shall be controlling.

- C. Upon mutual agreement between Management and the Registered Nurse(s) covered by this Memorandum of Understanding who are assigned to detention facilities within Juvenile Court Health Services, Registered Nurses shall be allowed to waive their right to a 30-minute meal break and aggregate the two (2) break periods of fifteen (15) minutes each.

- D. Management and the Union agree that if there is a change in the hours or days of operation for any facility which will affect work schedules, Management shall meet and consult with the Union prior to any changes taking place.

Section 5. Posting of Work Schedules

- A. Work schedules shall be posted in an area accessible to all unit, ward or area employees at least fourteen (14) calendar days before each scheduling period.

Section 6. Alternative Work Schedules

- A. Local nursing Management shall evaluate recommended changes to general and routine work schedules when requested in writing by nurses in their facility or unit. Any changes from existing work schedules will be based on needs of the service as determined by Management.
- B. All requests for alternative work schedules shall be submitted and responded to in writing. Management shall respond to an individual nurses' request within ten (10) business days, and to the request of a unit or group of nurses within thirty (30) business days.
- C. Some alternative work schedules currently utilized in the County include:
 - 1. Four (4) ten-hour workdays per week
 - 2. Twelve (12) hour shifts
 - 3. Eight (8) nine-hour workdays and one (1) eight-hour workday per two-week period allowing an additional day off every other week.

D. Alternative work schedule patterns to establish/maintain 12-hour shifts without built-in overtime include, but are not limited to the following:

1. Every other week, employee works three (3) twelve (12) hours shifts and one (1) eight (8) hour shift; 4 hours of the eight (8) hours are applied to the week just worked and four (4) hours are carried forward to the week when three (3) twelve (12) hours shifts are worked.
2. Two (2) twelve (12) hour shifts and two (2) eight (8) hour shifts per week.
3. In a four (4) week time schedule period, four (4) twelve (12) hours shifts, 48 hours, are worked in one week and three (3) twelve (12) hours shifts, 36 hours, per week are worked in three (3) weeks. In a week when four (4) twelve (12) hours shifts, 48 hours, are worked, twelve (12) hours of overtime shall be accrued. In the weeks when three (3) twelve (12) hour shifts, 36 hours are worked, four (4) hours of the accrued overtime per week shall be used.
4. Each facility/department, in accordance with their respective budgets, may engage the Registered Nurses' Committee in discussion on other alternative work schedule patterns to meet facility specific patient care needs.

E. Consultation

Prior to implementing alternative work schedules, which may include but are not limited to schedules listed in 4 D above, Management will consult with Local 660.

F. 36-hour work week

1. Definition of the 36-hour week (9/10 item)

By January 1, 2006, the County will establish a permanent 9/10 item for RN classes listed in this section. The 9/10 schedule is defined as a 36-hour work week. Each 36-hour work week shall include at least one weekend day, as defined in this MOU under Weekend Differential. For purposes of work schedules, the normal 36-hour work week shall be three 12-hour shifts. Each 12-hour shift shall include, exclusive of at least a 30-minute lunch break, three 15-minute rest periods according to the needs of the unit. For the purpose of computing overtime, the work week for employees on the 9/10 item will be 40 hours of work in a seven consecutive day period as defined by management.

2. Employees eligible for the 9/10 item

Only RN's working in 24-hour patient care facilities in the Department of Health Services shall be eligible to work a 9/10 item. Management shall determine the number of employees placed on 9/10 schedules in each work unit.

The following classes will be eligible for a 9/10 schedule:

<u>Item Number</u>	<u>Item Title</u>
5360	Chief Nurse Midwife
5329	Supv Clinic Nurse I
5330	Supv Clinic Nurse II
5338	Supv Staff Nurse I
5339	Supv Staff Nurse II
5365	Supv Surgery Nurse I
5366	Supv Surgery Nurse II

3. Special Pay

Employees on the 9/10 item shall be eligible for Call Back, and Evening and Night Shift Differential as negotiated for this Bargaining Unit. Employees on the 9/10 item shall be eligible for Out of Class and Additional Responsibilities bonus as negotiated for this Bargaining Unit.

Employees on the 9/10 item who meet the criteria for the Emergency Room Bonus as defined in the Special Pay Practices Article shall receive \$45 per pay period for each calendar month they work in that assignment. Employees who possess the MICN certificate shall receive \$67.50 per pay period.

4. Fringe Benefits for Employees on the 9/10 item

Employees on the 9/10 item shall be included as Eligible Employees pursuant to Section 5.37.020 of the County Code. Employees on the 9/10 item shall receive the County contribution toward Options as negotiated in

the 660 Fringe Benefit Agreement. They shall not be eligible for additional Health Benefits for part-time employees as defined in Chapter 5.36 of the County Code.

5. Other benefits

Employees on the 9/10 item shall be eligible for the following additional benefits:

Retirement - Employees on the 9/10 item shall receive 9/10 of the amount same classification. The employee shall pay the employee contribution rate as negotiated in the 660 Fringe Benefit Agreement.

Deferred Compensation – Employees on the 9/10 item shall be eligible for the Deferred Compensation plans as defined in Sections 5.24 and 5.25 of the County Code.

Injury Leave – Employees on the 9/10 item injured on the job shall be eligible for leave pursuant to Section 6.20.070 of the County Code.

Bilingual Pay – Employees on the 9/10 item who meet the conditions enumerated in Section 6.10.140 of the County Code shall receive \$90 per month (\$45 per pay period).

Sick Leave – Employees on the 9/10 item shall earn and accrue sick leave as negotiated in the 660 Fringe Benefit Agreement. Employees on the 9/10 item may use up to 36 working hours of accrued full-pay sick leave in any one calendar year for personal reasons pursuant to County Code Section 6.20.030 A(2).

Vacation – Employees on the 9/10 item shall earn and accrue vacation as negotiated in the 660 Fringe Benefit Agreement.

Bereavement Leave – Employees on the 9/10 item shall receive 24 hours of Bereavement Leave as defined in the 660 Fringe Benefit Agreement. If an employee is required to travel a minimum of 500 miles one way, he/she shall be eligible for a total of 40 hours.

Holidays – Employees on the 9/10 item shall receive eight hours of holiday time for each holiday as negotiated in the 660 Fringe Benefit Agreement.

Civil Service Exams – Employees on the 9/10 item shall be eligible for leave for Civil Service Examinations as provided under Section 6.20.030 (B) of the County Code.

Military Leave – Employees on the 9/10 item shall be eligible for Military Leave as provided under Section 6.20.080 (C) of the County Code.

Jury Duty – Employees on the 9/10 item shall be eligible for leave for Jury Duty as provided under Section 6.20.080 (D) of the County Code.

Restoration of salary – Employees on the 9/10 item shall be eligible for restoration of salary as provided under Section 6.20.100 of the County Code.

Employees on the 9/10 item shall not be entitled to any other compensation (salary, bonus, or benefits) except that provided in this article.

Section 7. Emergencies

Nothing herein shall be construed to limit the authority of Management to make temporary assignments to different or additional locations, shifts or work duties for the purpose of meeting emergencies.

Nothing herein shall be construed to affect in any manner whatsoever irregular work day or work week assignments required for the maintenance of necessary operations.

Section 8. Work in Excess of Regularly Scheduled Hours

The parties agree that when an employee works in excess of his/her regularly scheduled work hours in a day, Management may direct the employee to take off an equivalent number of hours during the same workweek. Management will make reasonable efforts to accommodate an employee's choice of an equivalent number of hours to be taken off in the same workweek.

Section 9.

Every attempt will be made, depending on the needs of the unit or service, to maintain employees covered by the Fair Labor Standards Act on work schedules that do not mandate payment of overtime.

Any existing practices, understanding or agreements by the parties regarding such schedules, are terminated upon implementation of this contract.

ARTICLE 41WEEKENDS OFFSection 1.Definition

- A. For purposes of this article a weekend is defined as two consecutive weekend days starting at 7:00 pm Friday and ending at 7:30 am Monday. RNs who work the night shift may choose Friday and Saturday, or Saturday and Sunday as their weekend days.
- B. Management will make every reasonable effort to schedule every other weekend off for employees.
- C. Employees shall not be required to make up time for use of any negotiated benefit.

Section 2.

Registered Nurses may waive the above provision regarding every other weekend off. Such waiver must be in writing. (Refer to Article 40, Work Schedules).

Section 3.

Registered Nurses, excluding Relief Nurses, who work on a weekend shall receive a weekend differential for each weekend hour worked. (Refer to Special Pay Practices, Article 55).

ARTICLE 42 VACATIONSSection 1. Vacation Time

When authorized by the Department Head vacation time may be deferred for more than one year provided, however, an employee's maximum current and deferred vacation accrual shall not exceed 40 days at any time.

Section 2. Vacation Request

- A. Each Registered Nurse shall submit a vacation request by the designated time limit established in each facility. A Registered Nurse's seniority, for purposes of vacation scheduling, shall be maintained if the designated time limit is met.
- B. Management shall notify the Registered Nurse of vacation approval or denial within twenty (20) business days of the designated time limit.
- C. Management will consider addition of negotiated benefits to an original vacation request. The final decision shall be at the discretion of management.

Section 3. Scheduling

- A. Vacation periods shall be scheduled by Management to provide adequate staffing. Such schedules shall be subject to the needs of County service.

- B. At least annually, Management shall prepare and post an approved, filled in vacation schedule for all employees in each work facility in a timely manner. Management shall respond in writing to all subsequent vacation requests in a timely manner.
- C. When Management initiates a change of assignment after the annual vacation schedule has been prepared and posted, management shall make every reasonable effort to grant the employee's previously scheduled vacation.

Section 4. Vacation Scheduling Unit

A vacation scheduling unit is defined as:

- (A) A unit with a sufficient number of Registered Nurses with interchangeable skills to provide services to patients, and to insure that Registered Nurses will not have to compete with non-Registered Nurses for vacation schedules, and a unit where vacations are required to be scheduled throughout the year.
- (B) Where the vacation scheduling unit is not a hospital unit (such as, but not limited to, the Sheriff's Department and Juvenile Court Health Services) or is a small unit within a hospital where Registered Nurses with the necessary skills cannot be floated into the Unit, Prior practices in vacation scheduling shall be controlling.

Section 5. Procedures

Registered Nurses shall be entitled to take authorized vacations in accordance with the following procedures:

- A. For each vacation scheduling unit, Management shall decide the number of employees who may be on vacation at any given time. No request for vacation shall be denied because of the season of the year.
- B. The Registered Nurse with the greatest seniority based on continuous service date will be given the opportunity to have one first available choice of vacation schedule, with the other Registered Nurses being given their choice of available vacation schedules in descending order of seniority.
- C. Having once made such a choice, no Registered Nurse may change his/her vacation schedule if such change will conflict with the choice of any other Registered Nurses in the vacation scheduling unit or unless the affected Registered Nurse and Management agree to such a change.
- D. For the purpose of this Article, Registered Nurses assigned to a vacation scheduling unit after the annual vacation schedule has been prepared waive any seniority rights they have until the next annual vacation schedule is prepared.

- E. In the case of a tie involving two or more Registered Nurses, the opportunity to choose a vacation schedule will be given to the Registered Nurse in the descending order of (1) their continuous service date, (2) seniority in the work facility or (3) seniority in the vacation scheduling unit.

Section 6. Established Employee Benefits

Subject to the Provisions of Law Article, the following is a general summary of the vacation pay advance provision as agreed to in negotiations:

- (a) Subject to special conditions and advance arrangements, employees are eligible to receive a pay advance for scheduled paid vacation on the last regular payday prior to taking the time off.
- (b) The request must be made in accordance with departmental procedures at least two weeks and not more than four weeks in advance of the vacation.
- (c) An employee can receive no more than two such advances in the same calendar year.

ARTICLE 43 HOLIDAYSSection 1.

Whenever a holiday (as defined in the County Code as heretofore applied) occurs on an employee's regularly scheduled day off, the employee is entitled to an additional day off with pay.

Section 2.

Whenever an employee works on an overtime basis on a day which is both a holiday and a regularly scheduled day off, the employee is entitled to an additional day off and compensation at time-and-one-half providing he/she otherwise qualifies for such payment.

For example, an employee

1. Whose regular workweek is Wednesday through Sunday, and
2. Who works on Monday which is a holiday, and
3. Who is out on deferred holiday or compensatory time from Wednesday through Sunday shall receive an additional day off at a later date and compensation at premium overtime rates for the holiday shift worked on Monday.

Section 3.

Each permanent, full-time employee is guaranteed at least one of the following days off:

Thanksgiving Day, or Christmas Day, or New Year's Day. In lieu of this, an employee working evening or night shift may elect Thanksgiving Eve, Christmas Eve, or New Year's Eve as his or her guaranteed holiday off.

ARTICLE 44 WORKLOADSection 1.

Management and the Departments of Health Services, Mental Health, Children and Family Services and the Sheriff's Department agree that there should be adequate staff to provide safe patient care. Management further agrees that Registered Nurses are able to perform more effectively with support of ancillary staff.

Section 2.

The Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors, the Department of Health Services and all other departments where Registered Nurses work, and SEIU Local 660 recognize that the State of California Nurse Practice Act and the California Code of Regulations apply in all settings where Registered Nurses practice.

Section 3.

Staffing shall be maintained in accordance with the State Department of Health Services licensing and regulatory requirements.

Section 4.

Facilities covered by Title 22 shall maintain a patient classification system as established in accordance with Section 70053.2 Patient Classification System and Section 70217 Nursing Service Staff and other applicable regulatory requirements. Registered Nurses who provide direct care are responsible for the assessment and classification of patients. .

Registered Nurses who provide direct patient care may participate in the annual review of the patient classification system including the reliability of the patient classification systems, the system's required revisions, and the overall staffing plan. Participation in the review shall be on County time.

Section 5.

Within all departments, information regarding staffing and workload shall be made available in compliance with Article 51 (Registered Nurses' Committee).

Section 6.

Within the Departments of Health Services, Mental Health, and Sheriff's, alternative scheduling practices, e.g., self-scheduling, using established standards, may be considered for use when requested or deemed appropriate.

Section 7.

Within Departments of Health Services and Mental Health, and Sheriff's Department, a complaint over excessive workload by either the employee or the Union shall be investigated immediately by Management. A good faith effort shall be made to comply with the work assignment. If the complaint is found to be valid, Management shall take steps to correct it whenever possible. If the complaint over excessive workload is substantiated and not corrected, a grievance may be initiated by the employee or the Union by filing at the second step of the grievance procedure.

Section 8.

Each Department of Health Services facility (exclusive of Public Health) and the Sheriff's Department shall have a mechanism to supplement County Registered Nurse staff inclusive of voluntary overtime, relief staff, local registry, when there is a need.

- A. Work areas will be mutually agreed upon with the supplemental nurse.
- B. Assignment of overtime shall be consistent with Article 36 of this Memorandum of Understanding.

Section 9.

Labor intensive Staffing Plan: Pursuant to Title 22, policies and procedures shall be developed and implemented which establish mechanisms for rapid deployment of personnel when any labor intensive event occurs which prevents nursing staff from providing attention to all assigned patients, such as multiple admissions, transports or discharges, or an emergency health crisis.

Section 10.

- A. DHS Management agrees to seek Board of Supervisors' approval for complete delegated hiring authority within applicable civil service rules including the elimination of hiring restrictions.

- B. This article is intended to provide a general structure and process within which the Union and DHS Management can jointly develop creative solutions to the challenge of adequate staffing and patient classification systems and ratios in order to provide quality patient care.

It is not the intent of this language to preclude management's right to exercise control and discretion over its organization and operations during the term of this agreement.

It is not intended to pre-empt the right of the parties to negotiate specific staffing provisions relevant to individual classes of bargaining units.

- C. Civil Service Rules and applicable Board of Supervisors' policies will be applied to employees affected by DHS's restructuring plans or similar plans/programs ordered by the Board of Supervisors.

ARTICLE 45 FLOATINGSection 1. Floating of Registered Nurses

- A. Floating of Registered Nurses is a method used to meet/augment staffing required to meet patient care needs.
- B. Registered Nurses are responsible for providing safe competent nursing care. This includes having the necessary knowledge, judgment, skills, and ability to provide the required care.
 - 1. The duties and responsibilities of Registered Nurses who may be (temporarily) floated from their assigned units shall include those duties and responsibilities for which competencies have been validated.
 - 2. The Registered Nurse who has demonstrated competency shall be responsible for nursing care as described in Subsections 70215(A) and 70217(H)(3) of Title 22 and shall be assigned as a resource nurse for Registered Nurses who have not completed competency validation for that unit.
- C. It is Management's intent to limit floating outside of a Registered Nurse's own clinical service, module and/or unit.

- D. When it is necessary to float a Registered Nurse from his/her regularly assigned unit/service, the nurse who has been floated may only perform within his/her scope of practice, and his/her assignment shall reflect this.
- E. Resource nurses shall be designated on units/services to orient float or temporary personnel. Any Registered Nurse acting in the capacity of a resource nurse shall be expected to assume an assignment which accommodates her accepted/assigned role.

Section 2. Competency

Management and the Union agree that it is in the interest of patient care that all staff floated to a nursing area are properly trained, oriented and familiar with the policies in that area.

- A. Orientation and competency validation shall be documented in the employee's file and shall be retained for the duration of the individual's employment.
- B. Registered Nurse competencies shall be available to facilitate making floating assignments.
- C. Each area shall have a written unit/service specific orientation plan available as a reference for staff who have been floated.

- D. Facilities which use temporary, registry or traveling nursing personnel shall have and adhere to a written procedure to orient and evaluate such personnel. Traveling nurses shall not be exempt from floating.

Section 3. Floating Procedure

- A. Management shall maintain a record of all incidents of floating. The record shall be made available to the Registered Nurses' Committee upon request.
- B. Registered Nurses floating into any specialty area shall possess the required competency, skills and knowledge to perform their assigned duties.
- C. Newly hired Registered Nurses, during the initial orientation period, shall not be floated to other units that are not relevant to their orientation plan.
- D. Charge Nurse duties will be assigned to a Registered Nurse who floats to another unit only after he/she has been appropriately oriented, and has demonstrated an acceptable level of competency.
- E. Management will make every reasonable effort to limit floating to only one time per shift, including twelve (12) hour shifts.

- F. Management will make every reasonable effort to minimize the incidents of floating more than 30 minutes after the start of the shift.

Section 4. Ambulatory Care

Registered Nurses, including Nurse Practitioners, floating to/from in-patient or ambulatory care areas shall be required to meet the competency standards applicable under governing regulatory and accrediting standards (JCAHO, State DHS and other licensing agencies).

Section 5. Sheriff's Department

Sheriff's Department Management agrees to meet and consult with the Registered Nurses' Committee on issues related to the development of floating policies appropriate to the respective area(s).

ARTICLE 46 PERSONNEL POLICIES AND PRACTICES

Section 1. Utilization of Registered Nurses' Skills

- A. It is the intent of Management to utilize the skills of Registered Nurses in a manner that maximizes the use of their scope of practice, professional skills and knowledge.

- C. Management shall make every effort to provide appropriate support services to meet patient care needs, including but not limited to clerks, nursing attendants and internal transport services (e.g., patients, specimens, equipment, supplies, etc.).

Section 2. Processing of Personnel Requisitions

Within the Department of Health Services, the processing of personnel requisitions for filling of Registered Nurse positions will be done expeditiously, with a goal of three weeks from the time the requisition is submitted to the time the position is available for hire.

Section 3. Payroll Issues

- A. On a monthly basis, each employee's pay warrant shall reflect information regarding the status of benefit and accrued hour balances.

- B. Management shall arrange to have at least one hour overlap for the convenience of the night shift employees in departmental payroll offices on paydays to expedite the resolution of problems with employees' paychecks. (Reference Employee Paycheck Errors Article 31)

Section 4. Personal Leave.

In addition to other authorized uses, with the prior approval of the Department Head, an employee may use accrued sick leave at full pay for: Effective January 1, 2000, any personal reason that does not interfere with the public-service mission of the department or the County to a maximum of 48 working hours in any one calendar year, or in the case of employees employed on a 56-hour workweek, to a maximum of 72 working hours in any one calendar year. (Reference County Code Section 6.20.030)

Section 5. Break and Storage Areas

Management shall make every effort to provide adequate lounge areas and storage space for Registered Nurses when it is possible to do so without interfering with patient care. Management shall include, in plans for future building, adequate break areas and storage space for Registered Nurses. Plans shall be presented to the local Registered Nurses' Committee.

Section 6. Advance Practice Nurses.

County to provide for Nurse Practitioners, Nurse-Midwives and Nurse Anesthetists sufficient time per workweek for educational purposes and sufficient time per week for purposes of performing non-clinical duties.

Section 7. Physical Examinations

Management shall arrange for employees in this Unit assigned to the night and evening shifts to take required physical examinations via Occupational Health Services during working hours. Employees who prefer to have their required annual physical examination performed by their private physician shall do so on their own time.

Section 8. Negotiations

- A. The parties mutually agree that during negotiations any designated employee representative who works the evening or night shift may be released from work to attend negotiations. The parties further agree that off-shift bargaining team members will be released on the day of negotiations, and that there will be no shift changes for attendance at bargaining sessions with the understanding that the occasional change of work hours that negotiations necessitates does not constitute a shift or schedule change.
- B. A full day of bargaining is one in which the parties bargain for more than four (4) hours.
- C. The Union shall be responsible to develop a labor committee, with membership not to exceed twenty (20) employee delegates, exclusive of the labor committee's spokesperson and chairperson. The employee delegates shall represent a cross-section of various specialties and facilities.

- D. The parties agree that during negotiations a maximum of three (3) employees who work the evening or night shift may be selected for bargaining. Of these, one (1) employee may be selected from the Department of Mental Health.
- E. During the most intense period of Labor-Management negotiations, Management will, with sufficient prior notice, make every reasonable effort to schedule off bargaining representatives; however, Management reserves the right to determine when the needs of the service supersedes schedule change for bargaining purposes.
- F. It is the intent of this section to facilitate the expedient initiation of contract renegotiation. However, nothing in this Section shall preclude focused discussion on relevant issues that may exist at that time.

Section 9. License Renewal

- A. Management will ensure that all Registered Nurses who are working have a current and active State of California license to practice as a Registered Nurse. It is the responsibility of the Registered Nurse to renew his/her license in accordance with the State of California, Department of Consumer Affairs, Nursing Practice Act.
- B. The procedure for verification of license renewal shall be as follows:
 - 1. The employee shall present to Management a renewed license prior to the expiration date.

2. If the employee has not received proof of license renewal prior to the expiration date, the employee will need to verify the status of his/her license with the Board of Registered Nursing (BRN). When the employee has verified that his/her license has been renewed, the employee will notify Management of the validity of the license. Management may then contact the BRN to validate the employee's license renewal.
3. If the BRN validates that the employee's license is renewed, the employee may continue to work with the proviso that he/she must present an actual renewed license within 30 days following the license expiration.
4. An employee presenting an official correspondence (other than a license) from the BRN as proof of licensure renewal must present an actual license within 30 days of the expiration date.
5. The employee will not be permitted to work without a valid Registered Nurse license.

Section 10. Critical Care Nurses

A Registered Nurse who holds permanent employment status and has been assigned on a full-time, continuous basis in the provision of direct patient care in an intensive/critical care unit, in a registered nursing classification other than that of a Critical Care Nurse, for three

(3) years or more, and who has received annual Performance Evaluations with ratings of competent or better during the period of assignment in the intensive/critical care unit, and who has met the Los Angeles County-sponsored critical care program prerequisites, shall receive the following considerations:

- A. Priority enrollment in the Los Angeles County Critical Care Training Program, to be attended on County time.
- B. Upon enrollment in the Los Angeles County Critical Care Training Program, the employee's work schedule shall be adjusted to accommodate his/her attendance at the program.
- C. Upon successful completion of either the Los Angeles County, or other recognized critical care training program, or achievement of national certification in critical care, the employee shall be eligible to submit his/her application for candidacy for appointment as a Critical Care Nurse through the established Civil Service procedures.
- D. Upon notice of candidacy for appointment to the payroll title of Critical Care Nurse, the employee shall be given priority consideration for her appointment to vacant Critical Care Nurse positions approved to be filled at his/her home facility, based upon his/her eligibility status as determined by the established Civil Service process.

- E. The Civil Service Rule(s) governing certification and appointment will be adhered to.

Section 11. Unit-Based Meetings

- A. Unit Based Meetings will be held for the purpose of an interactive discussion between Management and Staff assigned to work responsibilities within the area, with the goal of enhancing patient care, quality of work life, and unit effectiveness.
- B. Unit Based Meetings will be held on County Time and shall be held at least quarterly. Additional meetings may be scheduled by mutual agreement.
- C. Areas of discussion will be limited to unit-specific concerns. Topics may include, but are not limited to:
1. Clinical Practice Standards
 2. Education/Inservices/Staff Development
 3. Quality Improvement/Risk Management
 4. Staffing
 5. Work Ethics/Conduct
 6. Recruitment/Retention
 7. Regulatory requirements
 8. Patient and/or employee safety
 9. Unit-specific policies and protocols.
- D. Either party may refer unresolved issues to the local RN Committee.

ARTICLE 47 NURSING EDUCATIONSection 1. Purpose

Management recognizes the importance of education and training programs. Such programs provide nurses with the opportunity to increase their knowledge of nursing science and standards and their application to nursing practice. In addition to the maintenance of licensure, education and training serve as recruitment and retention tools.

Section 2. Orientation

There is a plan for orienting newly employed Registered Nurses to the objectives, purposes and structure of the department, the facility, programs, policies and procedures. Each unit, ward, service or specialty shall have an orientation plan

Section3. Continuing Education

Management shall allow the full-time permanent Registered Nurse a maximum of 60 hours of County time not to exceed 40 hours in two years during the three-year (3) term of this agreement for the purpose of meeting mandatory continuing education and/or certification requirements. Management shall allow permanent part-time Registered Nurses, who work at least 20 hours per week on a continuing basis, up to a maximum of 30 hours of County time not to exceed 20 hours in two years for the above-mentioned purpose. Programs approved by the Board of Registered Nurses (BRN), including home study, for continuing education units towards relicensure study, for continuing education units towards relicensure/recertification shall count towards meeting the County obligation of 60 hours (30 hours in the case of permanent part-time employees).

- A. Management shall maintain a BRN provider number for continuing education.
- B. Where the position requires mandated education beyond 60 hours (30 hours in the case of permanent part-time employees), additional mandated education hours shall be granted.
- C. If Management requires a Registered Nurse to take a specific class, including competency skills validation, it shall be taken on County time and, where feasible, on the shift the nurse regularly works; Management shall make appropriate arrangements for patient care while a Registered Nurse is attending class or participating in training.
- D. Where a class qualifies for BRN continuing education credits, if the Registered Nurse elects to receive CEU credits, the class will be counted against the allocation of mandatory continuing education/training hours; if the Registered Nurse elects not to receive CEU credits, the class will not be counted against the allocation of mandatory continuing education/training hours.

Management offered BRN CEU classes voluntarily taken will be counted against the allocation of mandatory continuing education/training hours.

E. The Employee shall make a request to attend the continuing education program in writing according to the unit/facility procedure for requesting time off. Management shall respond to the request in writing within ten (10) working days or fourteen (14) calendar days.

1. Priority will be given to continuing education requests which enhance the quality of nursing services rendered to patients and are beneficial to the organization.
2. Management may grant the employee's request based on the needs of the unit/service/facility. If the Registered Nurse must be denied "T" or "CE" time more than once based upon the needs of the service, alternate dates may be requested.
3. Management shall not deny an employee the use of "T" or "CE" time based on the course content if the class is approved by the BRN.

F. Use of County-approved mandatory continuing education time shall be subject to the Registered Nurse providing acceptable validation, within forty-five (45) days, of completion of the approved continuing education event/study/program.

Section 4. In-Service Education

- A. Departments shall establish written plans for regular inservice education for Registered Nurses. Plans are designed to prepare Registered Nurses for new assignments, new technology, and changes in programs, policies and procedures.
- B. In-service programs where applicable, shall include but not be limited to, accreditation and licensing requirements, and all other relevant regulations and laws, clinical topics and information systems.
- C. Every reasonable effort will be made to provide in-service education for Registered Nurses on their assigned shifts. In-service education shall be on County time and nurses shall be relieved of direct patient care duties throughout the session. Management shall make appropriate arrangements for patient care while a Registered Nurse is attending class or participating in training.
- D. RN competency will be validated before they are expected to independently perform new skills.
- E. RNs will be allowed reasonable time to read written educational materials and ask questions before signing off on training. .

Section 5. Training Programs

- A. Management shall offer specialized training programs for the purpose of providing staff development, promoting retention, and preparing Registered Nurses to meet the evolving needs of the County patients. Every reasonable effort shall be made to release Registered Nurses to attend such classes or programs on County time.
- B. Training programs offered by the facility/service shall be posted.
- C. Applications for programs shall be open to Registered Nurses who have successfully completed an initial probationary period and are rated competent or above on the current performance evaluation.
- D. Priority consideration for acceptance into specialized training programs shall be given to those Registered Nurses currently working in the area of specialty, with secondary consideration given to those applicants who have been accepted for transfer into the area of specialty. In all cases, the Registered Nurse shall work in the area of specialty for a period of at least twenty-four (24) months following the successful completion of the training program.
- E. The Registered Nurses' Committee at each facility/department, in collaboration with their respective in-service/education departments, will develop scope and content of training programs that are relevant to or meet the specific needs of the

facility/departments. The criteria for such programs will comply with standards for education as determined by community standards, governing accrediting and/or regulatory agencies, and organizational policies/procedures.

Section 6. Tuition Reimbursement

- A. Where funding is available, the County shall maintain a tuition reimbursement program for Registered Nurses to advance their education related to effective performance of the work of its departments. (County Ordinance, Title 5, Chapter 5.52.)
- B. For Registered Nurses enrolled in educational programs, Management and the employee shall mutually agree to accommodations that meet both the employee's program needs and the needs of the service.

ARTICLE 48 POSTING OF VACANCIES

Section 1.

Management will make every reasonable effort to post vacancies for 14 calendar days before appointing applicants to vacant positions.

Section 2.

Management shall post career opportunities, promotional opportunities and vacancy notices on bulletin boards designated expressly for this purpose in areas easily accessible to Registered Nurses.

Section 3.

Management shall also post current promotional and career opportunities on the Department of Health Services web site:

<http://ladhs.org/hr/index.htm>

and the Department of Human Resources web site:

<http://www.dhr.co.la.ca.us>

Section 4.

If an approved vacancy occurs in any area where Registered Nurses are working, Management of said area shall advise the employees who work in the area, through use of the communication book or other means, of the pending vacancy in order to give the area employees an opportunity to apply for the item through the usual civil service channels.

Section 5.

An employee desiring to know of current promotional opportunities, job openings or recruitment openings under the County Civil Service Rules may call the following telephone numbers:

TELEPHONE NUMBERS FOR INFORMATION ON REGISTERED NURSE VACANCIES

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------|
| 1. | Harbor-UCLA Medical Center - Nurse Recruitment | (310) 222-2512 |
| 2. | High Desert Hospital - Nurse Recruitment | (661) 945-8487 |
| 3. | King Jr./Drew Medical Center --Nurse Recruitment | (310) 668-3626 |
| 4. | LAC-USC Health Care Network – Nurse Recruitment | (323) 226-4664 |
| | General Hospital
Psychiatric Services
Women's and Children's Hospitals | |
| 5. | Mental Health – Human Resources | (213) 738-4655 |
| 6. | Department of Human Resources | |
| | -- Occupational Health Programs | (213) 974-2658 |
| 7. | Valley Care Olive View- UCLA Medical Center | (818) 364-3317 |
| 8. | Public Health - Nurse Recruitment | (213) 240-7725 |
| 9. | Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center
-- Nurse Recruitment | (562) 401-7912 |
| 10. | Sheriff's Department - Nurse Recruitment | (213) 893-5445 |
| 11. | Dept. of Children and Family Services | (213) 738-3689 |

Nothing in this Article obligates the County to continue the above mentioned telephone service.

ARTICLE 49 REGISTERED NURSE STEWARDS

Section 1. Legal Rights of Shop Steward

Management recognizes that Local 660 Shop Stewards are the official on-site representatives of the Union and further acknowledges that no Steward shall be discriminated against because of the exercise of their rights and duties under the MOU.

Section 2. Stewards

It is agreed and understood by the Parties of this Memorandum of Understanding that departments and the Union will mutually agree on a reasonable number of Registered Nurse Stewards within the representation unit as herein defined. Only a Registered Nurse who has passed his/her initial probation period and whom Management has designated to be a permanent employee shall be eligible for appointment as a Registered Nurse Steward.

The Union shall give to all Department Heads with Registered Nurses in this unit a written list of the names of employees selected as Registered Nurse Steward, and their alternates, which list shall be kept current by the Union.

All Registered Nurses covered hereunder shall have the right, at the Registered Nurse's option to have the Registered Nurse Steward's guidance at any grievance.

The Union agrees, whenever investigation or processing of a formal grievance is to be transacted during regularly scheduled working hours, only that amount of time necessary to bring about a prompt disposition of the matter will be utilized and County agrees that Registered Nurse Stewards so involved shall suffer no loss of regular compensation.

Stewards may spend a reasonable amount of time to investigate and process formal grievances, or attend employee orientation meetings, without loss of pay or benefits of any kind.

Registered Nurse Stewards, when leaving their work locations to transact such investigations or processing shall first obtain permission from their immediate supervisor and inform him/her of the nature of the business. Permission to leave will be granted promptly unless such absence would cause an interruption of work, except however, denial of permission will automatically constitute an extension in time equal to the delay. If such permission cannot be granted promptly, the Registered Nurse Steward will be informed when time will be made available.

Such time will not be more than twenty-four (24) hours, excluding Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays after the time of the Registered Nurse Steward's request, unless otherwise mutually agreed. Upon entering other work locations and prior to any other act or discussion, the Registered Nurse Steward shall inform the cognizant supervisor of the nature of his/her business. Permission to leave the job will be granted to the employee involved unless such absence would cause an undue interruption of work, except however, denial of permission will automatically constitute an extension in time equal to the delay. If the employee cannot be made available, the Registered Nurse Steward will be informed when the employee will be made available. Such time will not be more than twenty-four (24) hours, excluding Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays, after the time of the Registered Nurse Steward's request unless otherwise mutually agreed to.

Management agrees a Registered Nurse Steward will not be transferred because of his/her activities as a Registered Nurse Steward.

The SEIU Local 660 President, Vice-President, and Chair of the Bargaining Policy Committee will be allowed reasonable time off without loss of pay to perform the responsibilities of his/her position.

ARTICLE 50 REGISTERED NURSES' COMMITTEESection 1. Definition

County Management supports the establishment of Registered Nurses' Committees in the Departments of Health Services, Mental Health, Sheriff, and Children and Family Services.

- A. Registered Nurses' Committees shall meet regularly on a date and at a time agreed to by Management and the Union.
- B. If a meeting must be canceled or postponed by either party, every effort will be made to reschedule the meeting at a date/time mutually agreed by the parties.
- C. Meetings of the Registered Nurses' Committees will be held during working hours without loss of compensation. Every reasonable effort will be made to enable committee members assigned to the evening/night shift(s) to attend committee meetings without loss of compensation.

Section 2. Proposal

The purpose of the Registered Nurses' Committee is to provide a forum for Registered Nurses and Nursing Management to meet, , to exchange information on professional practice. Areas of discussion may include, but not be limited to:

- a. Staffing, floating and workload
- b. Regulatory requirements
- c. Recommendations for educational programs pertinent to the nursing profession.

- d. Standards of professional nursing care practice and conduct
- e. Tuition and training reimbursement
- f. Recruitment and retention
- g. Health and safety
- h. Quality improvement issues

Section 3. Information

The Registered Nurses' Committees may provide information to, request information from, and/or make recommendations to the Infection Control Committee, or other relevant committees. When procedures are developed or changed by the Infection Control Committee, or other relevant committees, this information will be expeditiously provided to the Registered Nurses' Committees.

Section 4. Committee Membership

The Registered Nurses' Committees structure and membership shall be jointly determined by Management and the Union.

- A. The Union shall designate a minimum of three employee representatives, and Management shall designate a minimum of three representatives, one of whom shall be a member of the Senior Nursing Management staff.
- B. Union staff representatives and other representatives of Management may attend such meetings as agreed upon by the Union and Management.

Section 5. Meetings

- A. Committee members will be given one hour pre-meet per scheduled meeting during working hours without loss of compensation to prepare agenda items.

- B. Members of the Registered Nurses' Committee and management representatives shall each establish items for a meeting agenda in advance of each scheduled meeting.

- C. The Registered Nurses' Committee shall include members of both bargaining units 311 and 312, except upon the union or management's request to meet separately.

- D. Minutes of each meeting will be taken by a recorder mutually decided upon by management and the union.
 - 1. The minutes from the Registered Nurses' Committee meetings will reflect issues raised and actions proposed or taken on the issues.

 - 2. A representative from management and the union will sign the minutes.
Copies will be provided to each committee member.

ARTICLE 51 COUNTY-WIDE REGISTERED NURSE COMMITTEE

This Article establishes a County-wide committee of Registered Nurses,

- A. The participants shall be representatives from County departments where Registered Nurses are employed and shall include Senior Management staff and the Chairs of the Registered Nurses' Committees or their alternates.
- B. The Committee may consult on all topics of discussion under Article 50, the Registered Nurses' Committee. In addition, the Committee may consult pursuant to Employee Relations Ordinance Section 5.04.090(A).
- C. The meetings shall be quarterly and shall commence within 90 days of the ratification of the contract.
- D. Meetings shall be on County time and Management shall make every reasonable effort to adjust staffing to allow for meeting attendance.

ARTICLE 52 TRANSFERSSection 1. Definition

For purposes of this article, transfer is defined as a permanent change of assignment. Permanent change of assignment may be the result of employee request, needs of the service, promotions, demotions, and administrative reassignments.

Section 2. Employee Request for Transfer

- A. Management agrees to consider Registered Nurses' requests for transfer at the time vacancies are to be filled. Registered Nurses wishing to transfer will forward to Management a written request indicating their desire for a transfer, the reason for the request, and a resume of their training and experience.
- B. These written requests will be maintained in an active file within the appropriate office to which it was sent for a period not to exceed twelve (12) months. Registered Nurses desiring to keep their individual request active beyond the above time limit must submit a new written request.
- C. Before seeking candidates from promotional lists or new hires Management agrees to give serious consideration to each transfer request for equal level positions to employees who have the requisite skills/competencies. However, this Article in no way is intended to limit Management's authority to make appointments.

Section 3. Interdepartmental Lateral Transfers

- A. An interdepartmental transfer refers to transfer from one County Department to another County Department (e.g., from DHS to DMH, DHS to Sheriff, DHS to DCFS.)
- B. An employee who has been offered and accepted a lateral interdepartmental appointment (transfer) onto an authorized item, without any change in their classification title or employment status, shall be released within thirty days from the date of the request unless otherwise agreed to by the Department Heads, as provided by governing Civil Service Rule 15.02 B.

Section 4. Intradepartmental Lateral Transfer

- A. An intradepartmental transfer refers to transfer within a County Department (e.g., from one facility to another facility or from one unit/service to another unit/service.)
- B. Management will make every effort to release an employee who has been offered and accepted a lateral interfacility or intrafacility appointment (transfer) onto an authorized item, without any change in their classification title or employment status, within thirty days from the date of the request unless otherwise agreed to by the respective facility managers.
- C. When, by virtue of hardship, Management is unable to grant a timely release for the lateral transfer of the employee within the same County Department, there shall be

an attempt to negotiate a mutually agreed upon release date by/between the releasing/receiving managers and the affected employee.

D. Public safety and patient care are priority considerations; therefore, in the event of an officially declared hiring freeze, it is recognized that a hardship condition exists that may inhibit an expedited release. Nothing in this Section will supersede an officially declared hiring freeze.

E. This Section shall exclude the Sheriff's Department.

Section 5. Intrafacility Reassignment within DHS

A. Intrafacility reassignment within DHS refers to management initiated change of assignment within a DHS facility to meet the needs of the service.

B. Management may consider the following when initiating reassignment(s):

- Employee skills and competencies
- Volunteerism
- Inverse seniority by classification, by unit, by shift.

ARTICLE 53 LEGAL REPRESENTATION

Upon request of an employee and subject to any limitations provided by law, County will provide for the defense of any civil action or proceeding initiated against the employee by a person or entity other than County in a court of competent jurisdiction, on account of any act or omission occurring within the course and scope of his/her employment as an employee of County.

Nothing herein shall be deemed to require the provision of such defense where the discretion to provide or not provide such defense is vested in County pursuant to the provisions of the California Government Code, or where the act or omission was not within the scope of the employee's employment, or the employee acted or failed to act because of actual fraud, corruption, or actual malice, or where the provision of such defense would create a conflict of interest between County and the employee.

Nothing herein shall be construed to grant to any employee any rights or privileges in addition to those provided in the said Government Code.

ARTICLE 54 OVERTIMESection 1. Compensation

The parties agree to jointly recommend to the County's Board of Supervisors that overtime shall be compensated as follows:

- A. The County will pay overtime for all hours worked in excess of forty (40) in one week. "Hours worked" will be calculated as provided for by the Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 U.S.C. §201, et. seq. Hours worked do not include time for which persons are compensated but do not actually work, including but not limited to, sick leave and vacation pay, with the exception that those hours paid during a workweek for a regular County holiday or use of compensatory time will be counted in calculating hours worked for overtime purposes.
- B. The County will pay employees for any overtime worked at a rate of one and one-half (1 ½) times his/her regular rate of pay. Regular rate of pay shall be calculated as provided for by the Fair Labor Standards Act.
- C. The parties agree that there shall be no mandatory overtime after 12 hours for employees covered by this MOU, except in the case of an emergency, health care crisis, a condition of local or widespread public disaster, an unpredictable, unscheduled occurrence that threatens the public safety and that requires the rapid deployment of personnel.

Section 2 Usage of Non-FLSA Compensatory Time

- A. An employee shall not be directed by Management to take CTO without at least ten (10) business days prior notice, nor be denied a timely request to take such time off. Request for time off will be approved based on the need of the service as determined by Management.
- B. CTO not used during the calendar year in which it is earned shall be carried over one (1) additional calendar year during which it must be taken. CTO not used within the above period shall be paid to employee at the straight time rate rather than lost.

Section 3. Accrual and Usage of FLSA Compensatory Time Off (CTO)

- A. At the discretion of Management, an employee may be offered CTO in lieu of pay at a rate of one and one-half (1 ½) hours off for each hour of overtime worked not to exceed 81 hours of overtime accrual on record at any one time.

An employee shall be permitted to use such time off within a reasonable period after making the request, provided such use does not unduly disrupt departmental operations.

At Management's discretion, by mutual agreement between Management and the employee, an employee may be paid for a portion or all of his/her CTO at any time.

Section 4. Special Deferred Compensatory Time Off

On or after October 1, 1995, at the employee's option, Compensatory Time Off (CTO) accrued during the period from October 1, 1993 through and including June 30, 1994 and remaining on the books may continue to be taken as time off, subject to Management approval, or may be converted to pay. An employee electing payment for any portion of such CTO accrual balance may submit a request, and within forty-five (45) days of that request, shall be paid at the rate of pay then in effect for the employee.

Section 5. Savings Clause

If during the term of this agreement the Fair Labor Standards Act is determined not to be applicable to public employees or public agencies through law, regulation, or court decision, the overtime provisions of the 1983-85 MOU shall be reincorporated into this MOU and applied to employees covered by this agreement and any contrary language shall be deleted subsequent to the effective date of such law, regulation, or court decision.

Section 6. Distribution of Overtime

Management shall assign overtime as equitably as possible among all qualified employees in the same classification in the same organizational work unit and work location. In the assignment of overtime under this provision, however, Management may consider special skills required to perform particular work.

Section 7 Staffing by Overtime

- A. The parties recognize that it is not in the interest of quality patient care to regularly rely on the use of overtime to staff nursing units.

- B. To the extent that the need for supplemental staffing is required because of pre-planned absences such as scheduled leaves, holidays and vacations, Management shall make every effort to pre-schedule additional staffing resources to appropriately plan for patient care needs.

- C. Overtime logs will be made available to any member of the Registered Nurses Committee on request.

Section 8. Department Head Authority

A Department Head may pay overtime to employees in lieu of compensatory time off when the Department Head* deems it essential to the effective operation of the department and its mission, subject to the approval of the Chief Administrative Office.

(*Within Department of Health Services, Department Head is the Director of Health Services -"L" item.)

ARTICLE 55 SPECIAL PAY PRACTICES

The parties agree jointly to recommend to County's Board of Supervisors, for adoption and implementation by amendment to the County Code, that:

Section 1. Call Back

- A. Whenever a Registered Nurse is unexpectedly ordered by his Department Head or designated Management representative to return to work following the termination of his normal work shift and departure from his work location, the employee shall receive a payment of four hours' pay at the rate of time and one-half of the employee's regular rate of pay. Work performed in excess of four hours will be compensated for in accordance with provisions of Article 54, Overtime.
- B. In accordance with County Code Section 6.10.130(c), unless specifically authorized by the Board of Supervisors, a Registered Nurse who performs multiple call-backs shall not receive compensation for more than one such call if:
 - 1. The second call back or any call back subsequent to the second call back occurs within four (4) hours of the initial call back;
 - 2. The affected employee has actually worked less than a total of four (4) hours as a result of such multiple call backs;

3. In accordance with Section J of the Pay and Benefit Interpretive Manual, payment for call back may be made when all of the following conditions are met:

- a. The order to return to work is given to the employee after the end of their work shift and after they have left their work location;
- b. The employee's return to work is within 24 hours of when the order to return is given;
- c. The return to work is not less than two hours before the beginning of the employee's next regular shift.

C. A Registered Nurse who has been called back and has worked at least four hours may request a schedule change in order to maintain a regular number of work hours.

Section 2. Early Shift Start

If an employee's work schedule must be altered to accommodate operational requirements on any scheduled work day and the employee is required to report for work up to two hours earlier than his normal shift starting time, this shall be considered an early shift start and not a call back. Employees assigned to an early shift start will be allowed to work to the end of their normal shift provided work is available in their classification.

Section 3. Evening and Night Shift Differential

- A. Effective December 1, 2004 the parties agree that a \$2.71 per hour bonus shall be paid to any employee in this bargaining unit for each hour the employee works on an established evening shift; and a \$3.62 per hour bonus for each hour worked on an established night shift.

Section 4. Weekend Differential

Registered Nurses, excluding Relief Nurses, who work on a weekend shall receive an additional \$2.25 per hour bonus for each hour worked on a weekend. For the purpose of paying the weekend differential a weekend shall be defined as two consecutive weekend days. RN's, excluding Relief Nurses, who work the night shift may choose Friday and Saturday, or Saturday and Sunday, as their weekend days.

Section 5. Stand-by Pay

A permanent, full-time Registered Nurse assigned regularly scheduled periods of stand-by service at off-duty times pursuant to the County Code, shall receive a three dollars and twenty-five cents (\$3.25) per hour bonus, but not to exceed a maximum of \$900 per month total.

This Section will apply to all County departments where Registered Nurses are employed.

Section 6.A. Supervising Staff Nurse I (:assigned to a recognized ICU/CCU)

Any person employed in a permanent full-time position of Supervising Staff Nurse I, and assigned to a recognized intensive and/or cardiac care unit, shall, in addition to all other compensation provided for in this Memorandum of Understanding, be entitled to receive a bonus equivalent to one full salary schedule over his/her current base rate of pay. Such bonus requires prior annual authorization of the Chief Administrative Officer.

B. Retention Bonus

Persons who are employed in a permanent, full-time position covered by this Memorandum of Understanding and who have at least three but less than five consecutive years of competent performance in one or more County Registered Nurse classifications covered by the Registered Nurse and Supervisory Registered Nurse Memoranda of Understanding shall be entitled to receive additional compensation at the rate of \$40.00 per pay period. Persons who have at least five consecutive years of competent performance in one or more County classifications covered by the Registered Nurse and Supervisory Registered Nurse Memoranda of Understanding shall be entitled to receive additional compensation at the rate of \$55.00 per pay period.

Compensation pursuant to this Section does not constitute a Base rate.

C. Emergency Room Bonus

Any person employed on a permanent, full-time basis as a Supervising Clinic Nurse I (5329), Supervising Clinic Nurse II (5330), Supervising Staff Nurse I (5338), or Supervising Staff Nurse II (5339) who is permanently assigned to work in a recognized Emergency Room shall receive, in addition to other compensation provided in this Article, \$50.00 per pay period for each calendar month in said assignment, or \$75.00 per pay period if said person has been certified as a Mobil Intensive Care Nurse and is permanently assigned to a recognized Emergency Room.

D. Compensation for Two Consecutive Shifts

Whenever any person employed as a Registered Nurse is assigned to work two regularly established eight-hour consecutive shifts, the employee shall receive compensation equivalent to sixteen hours of pay at the employee's hourly rate of pay.

E. Probation Camp Bonus

Upon authorization of the Chief Administrative Officer, any person employed on a permanent, full-time position of Supervising Clinic Nurse I (5329) or Supervising Clinic Nurse II (5330) who is permanently assigned to a probation camp shall receive in addition to other compensation provided in this Article \$25.00 per pay period.

F. King/Drew Medical Center Assignment Bonus (Dept. 225)

Effective December 1, 2004 the parties agree that any person employed on a permanent, full-time position, or permanent 36-hour position, in this bargaining

unit who is permanently assigned to King/Drew Medical Center and who meets the following conditions shall receive a monthly bonus of forty (40) levels (approximately 10%) for active duty:

- The employee's last Performance Evaluation must be "Competent" or higher. New hires shall receive the bonus, as long as they maintain a competent level of performance.
- The employee must not be under investigation or pending an appeal for disciplinary action. If the employee is cleared, the disciplinary action is overturned, or the appeal is upheld, the bonus shall be restored retroactively.
- The employee must not be on an improvement plan as part of an overall Improvement Needed Performance Evaluation.

The bonus shall be discontinued if the employee is absent for more than 30 consecutive days, until such time as they return to work. This bonus shall end on the date the employee is no longer assigned to King/Drew Medical Center. This provision shall expire on September 30, 2006 and shall not be renewed.

ARTICLE 56 SALARIESSection 1.

The parties, SEIU, Local 660 (Bargaining Policy Committee) and the County jointly agree, subject to the Board's Declaration of a Financial Crisis as defined in Section 1(a), to recommend to the County's Board of Supervisors that said Board adopt and implement the following general salary movement: ten (10) salary levels effective 1/1/05, and ten (10) salary levels effective 1/1/06 applicable to employees in the Unit effective on the dates indicated.

The salary ranges provided in this article are those established in the County of Los Angeles Salary Schedule included in Section 6.28.050 of the County Code as modified either by (I) the notes immediately following the Tables of Classes of Positions in Section 6.28.050 of the County Code or (II) the notes as defined in this article.

a. FINANCIAL CRISIS

It is understood by the parties to this MOU that Los Angeles County receives revenue from sources that are unpredictable and over which the County has no control. It is further understood that any significant reduction in these revenues could create a financial emergency for Los Angeles County.

For the sole purpose of modifying Article 56, Section 1 of this MOU, no later than October 1 of each year, the Board of Supervisors may declare a financial emergency. Such a declaration will be made only in the event of a significant reduction in anticipated

on-going revenues and/or a shift in costs resulting in major increased expenditures having a County-wide implication.

If a declaration of financial emergency is made, then any prospective scheduled salary increases for the fiscal year found in Article 56, Section 1 are cancelled and the parties shall re-open negotiations on all economic issues.

No financial emergency will be declared without meeting and consulting with the Union. The declaration of a financial emergency shall not be subject to the grievance or arbitration procedure found in any MOU between the parties.

The provisions of Section 1(A) shall terminate on September 30, 2006.

b. OPTIONS/SALARY – COORDINATED BARGAINING

At SEIU Local 660's sole option, the Union may re-open the 2003-2006 Fringe Benefit MOU (Article 8, Options) and the Individual Unit Contracts (Salary Article) for the purpose of negotiating a shift of general movement salary dollars to increase the County's Options (Health Insurance) contribution in 2005 and/or 2006.

Section 2 Registered Nurse Classification and Compensation System

- a. In consultation with the Union, the County will develop a redesigned Registered Nurse (RN) classification system (including new class structure and specifications for Registered Nurses) in accordance with the Position Classification article of this MOU.

Consultation with the Union concerning the redesigned RN Classification System shall commence no later than February 1, 2005.

- b. The County and Union will meet and commence negotiations for a redesigned salary structure/compensation plan for the new Classification System for Registered Nurses no later than February 1, 2005.

The redesigned salary structure and compensation plan shall include an expanded salary range of at least twenty (20) steps of eight (8) levels (approximately 2%) each. Negotiations shall include all mandatory subjects of bargaining relating to the salary structure and compensation plan.

- c. The County and the Union agree that the new Registered Nurse Classification System and Salary Structure/Compensation Plan shall be completed by September 30, 2006 and shall be implemented during the term of the successor Registered Nurse and Supervisory Registered Nurse MOU.

- d. Pursuant to County Code Section 6.08, upon commencement of negotiations as described in subsection B above, the County agrees to the following:

Effective 7/1/05, the County agrees to provide a salary step of six levels (approximately 1.5%) to permanent employees in this Bargaining Unit who have 5 years or more of continuous permanent County service as a Registered Nurse.

Effective 1/1/06, the County agrees to provide a salary step of eight levels (approximately 2%) to permanent employees in this Bargaining Unit who have 10 years or more of continuous permanent County service as a Registered Nurse.

Effective 7/1/06, the County agrees to provide a salary step of eight levels (approximately 2%) to permanent employees in this Bargaining Unit who have 15 years or more of continuous permanent County service as a Registered Nurse.

ITEM NO	ITEM CLASSIFICATION	EFFECTIVE DATE	NOTE	SCH	MINIMUM RATE	MAXIMUM RATE
5360	CHIEF NURSE-MIDWIFE	CURRENT	N17	100H	6773.45	7970.82
		1/1/2005	N17	101G	6942.55	8169.55
		7/1/2005	N17AL	101G	6942.55	8290.64
		1/1/2006	N17AM	102F	7115.73	8667.18
		7/1/2006	N17AN	102F	7115.73	8840.09
5236	PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING SUPERVISOR	CURRENT		88J	4644.91	5770.45
		1/1/2005		89H	4761.09	5914.82
		7/1/2005	NAL	89H	4761.09	6002.82
		1/1/2006	NAM	90G	4880.00	6275.27
		7/1/2006	NAN	90G	4880.00	6400.36
5280	SENIOR MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELOR, RN	CURRENT		91H	5026.55	6244.55
		1/1/2005		92G	5152.36	6400.36
		7/1/2005	NAL	92G	5152.36	6495.18
		1/1/2006	NAM	93F	5281.00	6790.09
		7/1/2006	NAN	93F	5281.00	6925.45
5329	SUPERVISING CLINIC NURSE I	CURRENT		85L	4302.55	5346.00
		1/1/2005		86K	4410.36	5479.27
		7/1/2005	NAL	86K	4410.36	5560.91
		1/1/2006	NAM	87J	4520.73	5813.00
		7/1/2006	NAN	87J	4520.73	5929.36
5330	SUPERVISING CLINIC NURSE II	CURRENT		87L	4542.91	5643.27
		1/1/2005		88K	4656.27	5784.64
		7/1/2005	NAL	88K	4656.27	5871.18
		1/1/2006	NAM	89J	4772.82	6137.00
		7/1/2006	NAN	89J	4772.82	6259.91

ITEM NO	ITEM CLASSIFICATION	EFFECTIVE DATE	NOTE	SCH	MINIMUM RATE	MAXIMUM RATE
----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	-----
5356	SUPVG MEDICAL SERVICE COORD,CCS	CURRENT		88D	4588.09	5699.55
		1/1/2005		89C	4702.45	5842.09
		7/1/2005	NAL	89C	4702.45	5929.36
		1/1/2006	NAM	90B	4820.00	6198.45
		7/1/2006	NAN	90B	4820.00	6321.73
5338	SUPERVISING STAFF NURSE I	CURRENT		85K	4292.09	5333.00
		1/1/2005		86J	4399.55	5465.91
		7/1/2005	NAL	86J	4399.55	5547.18
		1/1/2006	NAM	87H	4509.64	5798.82
		7/1/2006	NAN	87H	4509.64	5914.82
5339	SUPERVISING STAFF NURSE II	CURRENT		88K	4656.27	5784.64
		1/1/2005		89J	4772.82	5929.36
		7/1/2005	NAL	89J	4772.82	6017.73
		1/1/2006	NAM	90H	4892.00	6290.64
		7/1/2006	NAN	90H	4892.00	6416.09
5340	SUPERVISING STAFF NURSE I,SHERIFF	CURRENT		89C	4702.45	5842.09
		1/1/2005		90B	4820.00	5987.91
		7/1/2005	NAL	90B	4820.00	6077.36
		1/1/2006	NAM	91A	4940.00	6353.18
		7/1/2006	NAN	91A	4940.00	6479.00
5341	SUPERVISING STAFF NURSE II,SHERIFF	CURRENT		92G	5152.36	6400.36
		1/1/2005		93F	5281.00	6559.91
		7/1/2005	NAL	93F	5281.00	6657.00
		1/1/2006	NAM	94E	5412.45	6959.64
		7/1/2006	NAN	94E	5412.45	7098.18
5365	SUPERVISING SURGERY NURSE I	CURRENT		85E	4239.82	5268.00
		1/1/2005		86D	4345.45	5399.09
		7/1/2005	NAL	86D	4345.45	5479.27
		1/1/2006	NAM	87C	4454.18	5727.91
		7/1/2006	NAN	87C	4454.18	5842.09
5366	SUPERVISING SURGERY NURSE II	CURRENT		87E	4476.36	5560.91
		1/1/2005		88D	4588.09	5699.55
		7/1/2005	NAL	88D	4588.09	5784.64
		1/1/2006	NAM	89C	4702.45	6047.55
		7/1/2006	NAN	89C	4702.45	6167.73
5125	UTILIZATION REVIEW NURSE SUPVR I	CURRENT		87D	4465.27	5547.18
		1/1/2005		88C	4576.73	5685.36
		7/1/2005	NAL	88C	4576.73	5770.45
		1/1/2006	NAM	89B	4690.73	6032.64
		7/1/2006	NAN	89B	4690.73	6152.36

ITEM NO	ITEM CLASSIFICATION	EFFECTIVE DATE	NOTE	SCH	MINIMUM RATE	MAXIMUM RATE
5126	UTILIZATION REVIEW NURSE SUPVR II	CURRENT		89C	4702.45	5842.09
		1/1/2005		90B	4820.00	5987.91
		7/1/2005	NAL	90B	4820.00	6077.36
		1/1/2006	NAM	91A	4940.00	6353.18
		7/1/2006	NAN	91A	4940.00	6479.00

NOTE AL Steps for 5, 10, and 15 years' service

Notwithstanding any other provision of this memorandum of understanding, persons employed in a full-time permanent position requiring a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse shall be compensated on a six-step range, the sixth step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 6 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number. Advancement to the sixth step shall be granted on the later of July 1, 2005 or the date the employee completes of five years' continuous service. Where completion of five years' continuous service is between the first and 15th of the month, inclusive, advancement to the sixth step shall be made on the first of that month, and where completion of five years' continuous service is on or after the 16th of the month, advancement to the sixth step shall be made on the first of the following month. These new dates shall be retained as anniversary dates. The rate or rates established by this provision constitute a base rate.

NOTE AM: Steps for 5, 10, and 15 years' service

Notwithstanding any other provision of this memorandum of understanding, persons employed in a full-time permanent position requiring a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse shall be compensated on a seven-step range, the sixth step being the

fifth step of the salary schedule which is 6 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number and the seventh step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 14 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number. Advancement to the sixth step shall be granted on the later of July 1, 2005 or the date the employee completes of five years' continuous service. Advancement to the seventh step shall be granted on the later of January 1, 2006 or the date the employee completes of ten years' continuous service. Where completion of the required years of continuous service is between the first and 15th of the month, inclusive, advancement to the next step shall be made on the first of that month, and where completion of the required years of continuous service is on or after the 16th of the month, advancement to the next step shall be made on the first of the following month. These new dates shall be retained as anniversary dates. The rate or rates established by this provision constitute a base rate.

NOTE AN: Steps for 5, 10, and 15 years' service

Notwithstanding any other provision of this memorandum of understanding, persons employed in a full-time permanent position requiring a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse shall be compensated on an eight-step range, the sixth step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 6 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number, the seventh step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 14 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number and the eighth step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 22 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number. Advancement to the sixth step shall be granted on the later of July 1, 2005 or the date the employee completes of five years' continuous service. Advancement

to the seventh step shall be granted on the later of January 1, 2006 or the date the employee completes of ten years' continuous service. Advancement to the eighth step shall be granted on the later of July 1, 2006 or the date the employee completes of fifteen years' continuous service. Where completion of the required years of continuous service is between the first and 15th of the month, inclusive, advancement to the next step shall be made on the first of that month, and where completion of the required years of continuous service is on or after the 16th of the month, advancement to the next step shall be made on the first of the following month. These new dates shall be retained as anniversary dates. The rate or rates established by this provision constitute a base rate.

The parties having jointly reviewed and considered available salary and wage information data, agree that independent of their relationship to prior salaries, the recommended salaries set forth herein were negotiated in good faith, and that said salaries were determined independently of race, gender, age, or national origin.

Section 3. Step Advances

- a. Full-time permanent employees in this Unit who are below the top step of the salary range and who are eligible for an annual step advance will be granted a step advance only when a competent or better Performance Evaluation has been filed by the employee's department head. The Performance Evaluation shall be filed at least one month prior to the employee's step advance anniversary date and within a period which does not exceed one year prior to that date.

- b. An employee shall not receive an annual step advance unless he has received a "competent" or better performance evaluation within the immediately preceding year, or has, as the resolution of a grievance, and for purposes of salary-step advancement only, received an overall rating of "competent".

Where no Performance Evaluation is issued in accordance with Paragraph a. above, the employee may request his department in writing to issue a Performance Evaluation. The department head shall issue a Performance Evaluation within five (5) working days of the employee's request. If said Evaluation is competent or better, the employee shall be granted a step advance effective to his step advance anniversary date.

- c. An employee who has received an "Unsatisfactory" or "Improvement Needed" Performance Evaluation shall not be granted a step advancement in the position held when such rating was given until a "competent" or better rating is filed.

An employee who has been rated as "Improvement Needed" or "Unsatisfactory" and denied the scheduled step advance, who successfully grieves the rating and is subsequently rated overall as "competent" shall be granted a step advance effective to his step advance anniversary date.

d. Grievances arising out of this section shall be processed as follows:

- (1) Where no Performance Evaluation is issued in accordance with Paragraph b. above, the employee may file a grievance with the Department of Human Resources Office. If the Director of Personnel fails to obtain issuance of such Performance Evaluation within ten days after the grievance is filed with the Department of Human Resources Office the employee shall be deemed competent and the step advance shall be processed within 30 days effective to his step anniversary date.
- (2) Where the department head issues a Performance Evaluation upon the request of the Department of Human Resources Office, and said Performance Evaluation is competent or better, the employee shall be provided a step advance within 30 days effective to his step advance anniversary date.
- (3) Grievances based on an Improvement Needed Performance Evaluation shall be filed within ten days of issuance with the department head or his designated representative who shall respond to the grievance within ten days. Appeals from a department head decision shall be processed in accordance with Civil Service Rules.

- e. During the term of this agreement, should any changes be made in the existing categories of Performance Evaluations which adversely impact the application of this section, the parties agree to meet and renegotiate this section. In the event an agreement cannot be reached through negotiations, it is agreed that the Union may submit the dispute to arbitration. The arbitrator shall issue an award on the step advances as affected by the changes in existing categories of Performance Evaluation.

It is the intent of the parties that this Appendix is provided for Informational purposes only and shall not be subject to Arbitration.

APPENDIX

Your Rights Under The Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993

FMLA requires covered employees to provide up to 12 weeks of unpaid, job-protected leave to "eligible" employees for certain family and medical reasons. Employees are eligible if they

Reasons For Taking Leave:

Unpaid leave must be granted for any of the following reasons:

- to care for the employee's child after birth, or placement for adoption or foster care;
- to care for the employee's spouse, son, or daughter, or parent, who has a serious health condition; or
- for a serious health condition that makes the employee unable to perform the employee's job.

At the employee's or the employer's option, certain kinds of paid leave may be substituted for unpaid leave.

Advance Notice and Medical Certification:

- The employee may be required to provide advance leave notice and medical certification. Taking of leave may be denied if requirements are not met.
- The employee ordinarily must provide 30 days advance notice when the leave is "foreseeable."
- An employer may require medical certification to support a request for leave because of a serious health condition, and may require second or third opinions (at the employer's expense) and a fitness-for-duty report to return to work.

Job Benefits and Protection:

- For the duration of FMLA leave, the employer must maintain the employee's health coverage under any group health plan.

have worked for a covered employer for at least one year, and for 1,250 hours over the previous 12 months, and if there are at least 50 employees within 75 miles.

- Upon return from FMLA, most employees must be restored to their original or equivalent positions with equivalent pay, benefits, and other employment terms.
- The use of FMLA leave cannot result in the loss of any employment benefit that accrued prior to the start of an employee's leave.

Unlawful Acts By Employers:

FMLA makes it unlawful for any employer to:

- interfere with, restrain, or deny the exercise of any right provided under FMLA.
- discharge or discriminate against any person for opposing any practice made unlawful by FMLA or for involvement in any proceeding under or relating to FMLA.

Enforcement:

- The U.S. Department of Labor is authorized to investigate and resolve complaints of violations.
- An eligible employee may bring a civil action against an employer for violation.

FMLA does not affect any Federal or State law prohibiting discrimination, or supersede any State or local law or collective bargaining agreement which provides greater family and medical leave rights.

For Additional Information:

Contact the nearest office of the Wage and Hour Division listed in most telephone directories under U.S. Government, Department of Labor.

WH Publication
June, 1993

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment Standards Administration
Wage and Hour Division
Washington, DC 20210

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute this Memorandum of Understanding the day, month, and year first above written.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY
EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION
LOCAL 660, SEIU, AFL-CIO

By Annela Grapido
General Manager
LACEA, Local 660, SEIU, AFL-CIO

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
AUTHORIZED MANAGEMENT
REPRESENTATIVE

By David E. Janssen
David E. Janssen
Chief Administrative Officer

TO BE JOINTLY SUBMITTED TO COUNTY'S BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

SIGNATURE PAGE (Continued)

LOS ANGELES COUNTY
EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION
LOCAL 660, SEIU, AFL-CIO

By _____
Rob Leonard, Chief Negotiator

By Grace Corse
Grace Corse, RN, CCN, Chair

By Guadalupe Figueroa
Guadalupe Figueroa, RN, Co-Chair

By William Strachan
William Strachan, RN, BSN, Sergeant-at-Arms

By _____
Janice Atkins, RN, SSN

By _____
Don Baker, RN, SSN

By Rita L. Wright
Rita Wright, RN, SSN

ANALYSIS

This ordinance amends Title 5 - Personnel and Title 6 - Salaries of the
Los Angeles County Code by:

- Amending various sections related to the implementation of provisions negotiated with Registered Nurses and to the extension of such provisions to non-represented nursing classifications.

RAYMOND G. FORNTER, JR.
COUNTY COUNSEL

By: 
LESTER J. TOLNAI
Principal Deputy County Counsel
Management Services Division

LJT:mag
Requested 02/09/05
Revised 02/25/05

ORDINANCE NO. _____

An ordinance amending Title 5 - Personnel and Title 6 - Salaries of the Los Angeles County Code, relating to the implementation of various provisions negotiated with Registered Nurses and to the extension of such provisions to non-represented nursing classifications.

The Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles ordains as follows:

SECTION 1. Subsection 10 of Section 5.24.020 is hereby amended to read as follows:

5.24.020 Definitions.

...

10. "Eligible Employee" means a full-time permanent employee who is within an employment classification established by the County. For purposes hereof, "full-time permanent" means any employee appointed to an "A," "L," "N" or "O" item pursuant to Title 6 of the Los Angeles County Code, or any employee appointed to a "D" item pursuant to said Title 6 who is required to possess a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse.

...

SECTION 2. Subsection Q of Section 5.25.020 is hereby amended to read as follows:

5.25.020 Definitions.

...

Q. "Eligible Employee" means a full-time permanent Employee (i) who is within an employment classification established by the County, (ii) who is a member of the Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Association ("LACERA") or the Judges Retirement System, and (iii) to whom eligibility to participate in this Plan has been extended pursuant to a memorandum of understanding or other authorization approved by the Board. For purposes hereof, "full-time permanent" means any Employee appointed to an "A," "L," or "N" item pursuant to Title 6 of the Los Angeles County Code, or any employee appointed to a "D" item pursuant to said Title 6 who is required to possess a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse. Any Employee who would otherwise cease to be an Eligible Employee because of a change in employment classification and/or withdrawal from a representation unit shall remain an Eligible Employee until the last day of the month following the month in which such change or withdrawal occurs or such later date as the CAO may provide.

...

SECTION 3. Subsection 16 of Section 5.26.020 is hereby amended to read as follows:

5.26.020 Definitions.

...

16. "Eligible Employee" means a full-time permanent Employee who is not a Leased Employee, is not in an Excluded Bargaining Unit and who is designated by the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors as eligible to participate in the Plan. For purposes hereof, "full-time permanent" means any employee appointed to an "A," "L" or "N" item pursuant to Title 6 of the Los Angeles County Code, or any employee appointed to a "D" item pursuant to said Title 6 who is required to possess a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse. Any employee who would otherwise cease to be an Eligible Employee because of a change in employment classification and/or entry into an Excluded Bargaining Unit shall remain an Eligible Employee until the last day of the month following the month in which such change or entry occurs or such later date as the Administrative Committee may provide.

...

SECTION 4. Subsection L of Section 5.27.020 is hereby amended to read as follows:

5.27.020 Definitions.

...

L. "Eligible Employee" means a full-time permanent employee of the County who is not in an Excluded Bargaining Unit and who is designated by the Board as eligible to participate in the Plan. For purposes hereof, "full-time permanent" means any employee appointed to an "A," "L" or "N" item pursuant to Title 6 of the Los Angeles County Code, or any employee appointed to a "D" item pursuant to said Title 6 who is required to possess a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse.

...

SECTION 5. Subsection O of Section 5.27.220 is hereby amended to read as follows:

5.27.220 Definitions.

...

O. "Eligible Employee" means a full-time permanent employee of the County who is not in an Excluded Bargaining Unit and who is designated by the Board as eligible to participate in the Plan. For purposes hereof, "full-time permanent" means any employee appointed to an "A," "L" or "N" item pursuant to Title 6 of the Los Angeles County Code. "Eligible Employee" shall also mean any employee appointed to a "D" item pursuant to said Title 6 who is required to possess a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse or an employee of the County appointed to a monthly temporary

training "M" item pursuant to Title 6 of the Los Angeles County Code who is not in an Excluded Bargaining Unit and who is designated by the Board as eligible to participate in the Plan.

...

SECTION 6. Subsection L of Section 5.28.020 is hereby amended to read as follows:

5.28.020 Definitions.

...

L. "Eligible Employee" means a full-time permanent employee of the County who is not in an Excluded Bargaining Unit and who is designated by the Board as eligible to participate in the Plan. For purposes hereof, "full-time permanent" means any employee appointed to an "A," "L" or "N" item pursuant to Title 6 of the Los Angeles County Code, or any employee appointed to a "D" item pursuant to said Title 6 who is required to possess a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse.

...

SECTION 7. Subsection O of Section 5.28.220 is hereby amended to read as follows:

5.28.220 Definitions.

...

O. "Eligible Employee" means a full-time permanent employee of the County who is not in an Excluded Bargaining Unit and who is designated by the Board as eligible to participate in the Plan. For purposes hereof, "full-time permanent" means any

employee appointed to an "A," "L" or "N" item pursuant to Title 6 of the Los Angeles County Code. "Eligible Employee" shall also mean or any employee appointed to a "D" item pursuant to said Title 6 who is required to possess a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse or an employee of the County appointed to a monthly temporary training "M" item pursuant to Title 6 of the Los Angeles County Code who is not in an Excluded Bargaining Unit and who is designated by the Board as eligible to participate in the Plan.

...

SECTION 8. Subsection N of Section 5.37.020 is hereby amended to read as follows:

5.37.020 Definitions.

...

N. "Eligible Employee" means a full-time permanent employee of the County who is not in an Excluded Bargaining Unit and who is designated by the Board as eligible to participate in the Plan. For purposes hereof, "full-time permanent" means any employee appointed to an "A," "M" or "N" item pursuant to Title 6 of the Los Angeles County Code, or any employee appointed to a "D" item pursuant to said Title 6 who is required to possess a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse.

...

SECTION 9. Section 6.08.365 is hereby amended to add Subsection G to read as follows:

6.08.365 Departmental special rates.

Special rates provided in Division 3 of Title 6 of this code shall be applicable to Plan Participants only as specifically provided in this section.

...

G Nurse Assignment Bonus. Effective December 1, 2004, a person employed in a full-time permanent position requiring a California License to practice as a Registered Nurse who is permanently assigned to Martin Luther King, Jr./Charles R. Drew Medical Center shall be eligible to receive compensation in addition to that set forth in 6.28.050 equivalent to 10%. To receive this additional compensation, an employee must meet all of the following conditions:

1. Not be on an improvement plan as part of an overall "Improvement Needed" Performance Evaluation.

2. The last performance evaluation must be "Merit Performance" or higher. New hires shall receive the additional compensation as long as they maintain a competent level of performance, and

3. Must not be under investigation or pending an appeal for disciplinary action; if the employee is cleared, the disciplinary action is overturned, or the appeal is upheld, the additional compensation shall be restored retroactively.

For purposes of this subsection, full-time permanent includes monthly permanent 9/10 time, Item Sub "D" employees.

This additional compensation shall be discontinued if the employee is absent for more than 30 consecutive days, and shall be reinstated upon returning to work. This additional compensation shall end on the date the employee is no longer assigned to Martin Luther King, Jr./Charles R. Drew Medical Center and shall expire on September 30, 2006.

SECTION 10. Subsection B of Section 6.10.040 is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.10.040 Out-of-class assignments.

...

B. An "out-of-class assignment" is the permanent, full-time performance of all the significant duties of an allocated, vacant, funded position in a higher-level class by an individual in a lower-level class. For purposes of this Section 6.10.040, full-time permanent includes monthly permanent 9/10 time, Item Sub "D".

...

SECTION 11. Section 6.10.070 is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.10.070 Additional compensation for supervisors.

...

H. For purposes of this Section 6.10.070, full-time permanent includes monthly permanent 9/10 time, Item Sub "D".

H I. Annual Renewal. The authorization is subject to annual renewal by the chief administrative officer.

SECTION 12. Subsection A of Section 6.10.140 is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.10.140 Bilingual pay.

A. Conditions. Any person employed on a permanent, full-time position, or, effective January 1, 1992, on a temporary or recurrent position, the salary of which is established in Section 6.28.050, except as noted under subsection E of this section below, may receive additional compensation at the rate of \$50.00 per pay period. If the employee is compensated on an hourly basis, the additional compensation shall be at the rate of \$.57 per hour. If the employee is compensated on a monthly permanent position other than full-time (Item Subs "D" and "P" through "Z"), the rate shall be in accordance with the item sub fractional amount, as defined in Section 6.28.020. All of the following conditions must be met in order to qualify for such additional compensation:

1. His department head finds that the specific assignment of the employee requires a fluency in both English and at least one foreign language, and knowledge of and sensitivity toward the culture and needs of the foreign-language group clientele to which the department is providing service. Such specific assignments must require the fluent use of both languages by the employee on a continuing and frequent basis in order to meet the public service responsibility of the department;

2. Both his department head and the chief administrative officer certify that the employee, in fact, possesses and exercises fluency in English and the required foreign language or languages, and possesses and displays a knowledge of and sensitivity toward the culture and needs of the foreign language group involved;

3. For the purpose of this section, American Sign Language (AMESLAN) shall be deemed to be a foreign language.

...

SECTION 13. Section 6.12.020 is hereby amended to add Subsection F to read as follows:

6.12.020 Working week.

...

F. 36-Hour-per-Week. A 36-hour work week is defined as a 9/10 schedule. Each 36-hour work week shall include at least one weekend day (starting at 7:00 pm Friday and ending at 7:30 am Monday). For purposes of work schedules, the normal 36-hour work week shall be three (3) 12-hour shifts. Each 12-hour shift shall include three (3) 15-minute rest periods according to the needs of the work unit and a meal break of at least 30 minutes. FLSA overtime shall be computed upon completion of the 40th hour of work in a work week consisting of seven consecutive days (168 hours).

SECTION 14. Subsection B of Section 6.12.050 is hereby amended to read as follows:

...

B. Part-Time Employees. Any part-time non-shift or shift employee employed on a monthly basis shall be allowed paid leave for each said holiday in the manner set forth in this section and Section 6.12.040, but in an amount equal to the ~~fraction of eight hours equivalent to the basis for compensating said position~~ Item sub fractional amount, as defined by Section 6.28.020.

...

SECTION 15. Subsection B of Section 6.20.020 is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.20.020 Accrual of full-pay sick leave.

...

B. The maximum hours of sick leave that an eligible employee represented by an employee representation unit shall earn and accrue during a calendar year is specifically designated by the board of supervisors based on the employee's class, and expressed as a number of days or hours of sick leave. Any qualifying part-time permanent employee employed on a monthly basis shall be allowed sick leave in a manner set forth in Chapter 6.20, but in an amount equal to the item sub fractional amount, as defined by Section 6.28.020. The hours corresponding to an authorized number of days shall be adjusted as necessary to reflect assignment to 56-hour workweeks. For 56-hour assignments, employees shall be entitled to earn 12 hours for every eight hours that a 40-hour employee shall be entitled to earn.

...

SECTION 16. Subsection A of Section 6.20.030 is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.20.030 Full-pay sick leave special provisions.

A. In addition to other authorized uses, with the prior approval of the department head, an employee may use accrued sick leave at full pay for:

1. Non-emergency medical or dental care; or
2. Effective January 1, 2000, any personal reason that does not interfere with the public-service mission of the department or the County to a maximum of 48 working hours in any one calendar year, or in the case of employees employed on a 56-hour workweek to a maximum of 72 working hours in any one calendar year.
3. Effective January 1, 2004, any personal reason that does not interfere with the public-service mission of the department or the County to a maximum of 72 working hours in any one calendar year, or in the case of employees employed on a 56-hour workweek to a maximum of 108 working hours in any one calendar year.
4. In the case of a person compensated on a monthly permanent 9/10 time basis (Item Sub "D"), any personal reason that does not interfere with the public-service mission of the department or the County to a maximum of 36 hours in any one calendar year.

...

SECTION 17. Subsection A of Section 6.20.080 is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.20.080 Other leaves of absence.

A. Bereavement Leave. Any person employed in a full-time permanent position who is compelled to be absent from duty because of death of his father, mother, stepfather, stepmother, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother, sister, husband, wife, child, stepchild, grandfather, grandmother, grandchild, domestic partner or domestic partner's father, mother, stepfather, stepmother, child, stepchild, or grandchild, shall be allowed the time necessary to be absent from work at his regular pay for not more than three working days, or in the case of employees employed on a 56-hour workweek in the probation department, not more than 36 working hours, and all other employees employed on a 56-hour workweek not more than 33 working hours; provided that, effective January 1, 1999, an employee, who is required to travel a minimum of 500 miles one-way in connection with such absence, shall be eligible to receive two additional working days of bereavement leave. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section A, any person employed on a monthly permanent 9/10 time position (Item Sub "D") shall receive 24 hours of bereavement leave.

...

SECTION 18. Section 6.24.020 is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.24.020 Daily and hourly rates.

A. Monthly Basis. For positions on a salary schedule and level compensated on a monthly basis, the daily rate shall equal the monthly rate divided by the number of calendar days in the month. The hourly rate shall equal one-eighth of the daily rate.

B. Less than full time permanent monthly basis. For positions on a less than full time monthly permanent Item Sub ("D" and "P" through "Z"), the monthly rate shall be in accordance with the item sub fractional amount, as defined in Section 6.28.020B.

B C. Daily or Hourly Basis. For positions on a salary schedule and level compensated on a daily or hourly basis, the appropriate hourly rate contained in the Standardized Salary Schedule in Division 2 of this Title 6 (see Section 6.26.010) shall be the hourly rate; and the daily rate shall be the hourly rate multiplied by eight. If an appropriate rate cannot be found in the Standardized Salary Schedule, the hourly rate shall equal the monthly rate divided by 174, and the daily rate shall equal the hourly rate multiplied by eight.

SECTION 19. Section 6.24.060 is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.24.060 Reducing monthly pay for time not worked.

Unless where expressly provided to the contrary in this Title 6, it is and has been the county's policy that an employee's monthly pay is required to be reduced on an hourly basis for scheduled hours not worked or not covered by paid leave benefits

provided for in Titles 5 and 6 of the Los Angeles County Code. Where a person is employed on a less than full time monthly permanent position, any applicable benefits earned shall be in an amount equal to the item sub fractional amount, as defined in Section 6.28.020.

SECTION 20. Subsection B of Section 6.28.020 is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.28.020 Item numbers.

...

B. Letter or Item Sub. A capital letter appearing after an item number in Division 3 of this title, comprising the Departmental Provisions, denotes the basis upon which the position is to be filled and compensated, as follows:

A -- Monthly permanent

B -- Monthly recurrent

C -- Daily as needed

D -- Monthly permanent 9/10 time – assigned to 24-hour patient care facility in the Department of Health Services and requiring a California License to practice as a Registered Nurse

E -- Daily recurrent

F -- Hourly as needed

G-- Per visit, clinic visit or consultation (2 hours) -- to be paid in accordance with Part 2 of Chapter 6.08 of this title

H -- Hourly recurrent

- J -- Per session (4 hours)
- K -- Monthly temporary -- CETA participant
- L -- Paid as a county officer under common law rule that the salary is an incident of the office
- M -- Monthly temporary training
- N -- Monthly permanent grant-funded to be terminated upon expiration of grant
- O -- Monthly temporary
- P -- Monthly permanent 1/5 time
- Q -- Monthly permanent 1/4 time
- R -- Monthly permanent 5/16 time
- S -- Monthly permanent 1/3 time
- T -- Monthly permanent 2/5 time
- U -- Monthly permanent 1/2 time and shared residencies temporary
- V -- Monthly permanent 3/5 time
- W -- Monthly permanent 5/8 time
- X -- Monthly permanent 2/3 time
- Y -- Monthly permanent 3/4 time
- Z -- Monthly permanent 4/5 time
- ...

SECTION 21. Section 6.28.050-25 is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.28.050-25 Notes to Section 6.28.050.

...

NOTE 22. A. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Title 6, in lieu of any other compensation provided in this title, a person employed in a position of Relief Nurse (Item No. 5261) shall be compensated for each hour worked on a day shift, an evening shift, or a night shift, as defined in Section 6.10.020, or on a holiday as defined in Section 6.12.040, in accordance with the following table:

	<u>4/1/98</u>	<u>7/1/98</u>	<u>4/1/99</u>	<u>7/1/99</u>	<u>4/1/00</u>	<u>1/1/05</u>	<u>1/1/06</u>
Work Shift	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly
	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate
Weekday Day Shift	\$26.92	\$27.80	\$29.01	\$29.63	\$30.74	<u>\$34.78</u>	<u>\$35.78</u>
Weekday Evening Shift	27.92	28.80	30.01	30.63	31.74	<u>35.78</u>	<u>36.78</u>
Weekday Night Shift	28.92	29.80	31.01	31.63	32.74	<u>36.78</u>	<u>37.78</u>
Weekend Day Shift	27.92	28.80	30.01	30.63	31.74	<u>35.78</u>	<u>36.78</u>
Weekend Evening Shift	28.92	29.80	31.01	31.63	32.74	<u>36.78</u>	<u>37.78</u>
Weekend Night Shift	29.92	30.80	32.01	32.63	33.74	<u>37.78</u>	<u>38.78</u>
Holiday Day Shift	28.92	29.80	31.01	31.63	32.74	<u>36.78</u>	<u>37.78</u>
Holiday Evening Shift	29.92	30.80	32.01	32.63	33.74	<u>37.78</u>	<u>38.78</u>
Holiday Night Shift	30.92	31.80	33.01	33.63	34.74	<u>38.78</u>	<u>39.78</u>

B. In addition to the compensation provided in the table above, a person who is employed as a Relief Nurse who, over a six-month period, commencing September 1, 1985, or upon appointment after that date, works 626 hours, 112 of those hours worked on the weekend, shall receive a lump sum payment of \$450.00 and ~~four~~ eight hours of county time paid at the day-shift rate for the purpose of meeting mandatory continuing education requirements.

...

NOTE AL: Notwithstanding any other provision of this Title 6 or memorandum of understanding, persons employed in a full-time permanent position requiring a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse shall be compensated on a six-step range, the sixth step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 6 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number. Advancement to the sixth step shall be granted on the later of July 1, 2005, or the date the employee completes five years' continuous service. Where completion of five years' continuous service is between the first and 15th of the month, inclusive, advancement to the sixth step shall be made on the first of that month, and where completion of five years' continuous service is on or after the 16th of the month, advancement to the sixth step shall be made on the first of the following month. These new dates shall be retained as anniversary dates. The rate or rates established by this provision constitute a base rate.

NOTE AM: Notwithstanding any other provision of this Title 6 or memorandum of understanding, persons employed in a full-time permanent position requiring a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse shall be compensated on a seven-

step range, the sixth step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 6 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number and the seventh step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 14 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number. Advancement to the sixth step shall be granted on the later of July 1, 2005, or the date the employee completes five years' continuous service. Advancement to the seventh step shall be granted on the later of January 1, 2006, or the date the employee completes ten years' continuous service. Where completion of the required years of continuous service is between the first and 15th of the month, inclusive, advancement to the next step shall be made on the first of that month, and where completion of the required years of continuous service is on or after the 16th of the month, advancement to the next step shall be made on the first of the following month. These new dates shall be retained as anniversary dates. The rate or rates established by this provision constitute a base rate.

NOTE AN: Notwithstanding any other provision of this Title 6 or memorandum of understanding, persons employed in a full-time permanent position requiring a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse shall be compensated on an eight-step range, the sixth step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 6 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number, the seventh step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 14 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number and the eighth step being the fifth step of the salary schedule which is 22 standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number. Advancement to the sixth step shall be granted on the later of July 1, 2005, or the date the employee completes

five years' continuous service. Advancement to the seventh step shall be granted on the later of January 1, 2006, or the date the employee completes ten years' continuous service. Advancement to the eighth step shall be granted on the later of July 1, 2006, or the date the employee completes fifteen years' continuous service. Where completion of the required years of continuous service is between the first and 15th of the month, inclusive, advancement to the next step shall be made on the first of that month, and where completion of the required years of continuous service is on or after the 16th of the month, advancement to the next step shall be made on the first of the following month. These new dates shall be retained as anniversary dates. The rate or rates established by this provision constitute a base rate.

SECTION 22. Subsection H of Section 6.78.350 is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.78.350 Additional information.

...

H. 1. a. Any person employed on a permanent, full-time basis as an Assistant Nursing Director I (Item No. 5314) who is permanently assigned to work in a recognized emergency room shall receive, in addition to other compensation provided by this code, \$50.00 per pay period for each calendar month in said assignment, or \$75.00 per pay period if such person has been certified as a mobile intensive care nurse and is permanently assigned to a recognized emergency room. If the employee is compensated on a monthly permanent 9/10 time position (Item Subs "D"), the rate

shall be in accordance with the item sub fractional amount, as defined in Section 6.28.020.

b. Any person employed on a permanent, full-time basis as the Emergency Medical Systems Program Head (Item No. 4596) who is assigned to direct the Pre-hospital Care Program and who holds an active California License as a Registered Nurse and current certification as a Mobile Intensive Care Nurse shall receive \$75.00 per pay period for each calendar month in such assignment.

2. Nurse Recruitment Employee Award Program. Employees of the department of health services not specifically excluded under the terms of the Nurse Recruitment Employee Award Program are eligible for monetary awards for successful recruitment of registered nurses. Registered nurse applicant qualifications, referral procedures, and other terms of program participation shall be as described and defined by the Nurse Recruitment Employee Award Program as approved by the board of supervisors. Monetary awards shall be made as follows:

a. Any health services department employee not otherwise excluded from eligibility under the Nurse Recruitment Employee Award Program, shall be eligible for a net award of \$1,000.00 for successful recruitment of a full-time Registered Nurse. Such award shall be made in payments of \$250.00 after the referral completes six months of continuous service and \$750.00 after the referral completes 12 months of continuous service.

b. Any health services department employee not otherwise excluded from eligibility under the Nurse Recruitment Employee Award Program, shall be eligible for a net award of \$500.00 for the recruitment of a part-time Registered Nurse. Such award shall be made in payments of \$175.00 after the referral completes six months of continuous service and \$325.00 after the referral completes 12 months of continuous service.

c. Federal, state and social security taxes shall be prepaid on referral awards received under authority of paragraph a or b of this subsection such that the referring employee receives a net award of \$1,000.00 for recruitment of a full-time employee or \$500.00 for recruitment of a part-time employee.

3. Shift Pay for Nursing Managers. When an employee in the following classes is regularly assigned to work an evening or night shift as defined in Section 6.10.020, the employee shall be paid the hourly shift differential indicated in the table below in addition to the employee's other pay.

Shift Differential for Nursing Managers

Item No.	Title	Evening Shift	Night Shift
5295	Assistant Nursing Director, Admin	\$2.65	\$3.65
5286	Nurse Manager	\$2.50	\$3.30

4. Any non-represented person employed in a full-time, permanent position requiring a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse, shall, upon authorization of the department head, be allowed time necessary to be absent from work at regular pay to a maximum of 20 hours total during one fiscal year, for the purpose of meeting mandatory continuing-education requirements. On-the-job training (or in-house offerings), and California Nursing Board certified home study accredited for meeting applicable state re-licensure or recertification requirements shall count toward meeting the county obligation of 20 hours. Further, any person employed in a part-time non-represented permanent position requiring a California license to practice as a Registered Nurse, who works at least 20 hours per week on a continuing basis, shall upon authorization of the department head, be allowed time necessary to be absent from work at regular pay to a maximum of 10 hours total during the fiscal year. Where the department requires certification beyond 20 hours (10 hours in the case of permanent non-represented part-time employees), additional continuing education hours will be granted.

5. Upon request of the director of health services and when the chief administrative officer so finds, any person holding the position of Clinic Nurse II (Item No. 5328) who is headquartered in the Antelope Valley Health Center or the Catalina Island Health Center and who is required to be on standby duty while performing public health nursing duties, shall be compensated at a rate two schedules higher than that established for this position in Section 6.28.140 in lieu of any compensation provided in Section 6.10.120, standby pay, of this code.

6. Nurse Assignment Bonus. Effective December 1, 2004, a person employed in a full-time permanent position requiring a California License to practice as a Registered Nurse who is permanently assigned to Martin Luther King, Jr./Charles R. Drew Medical Center shall be eligible to receive compensation in addition to that set forth in 6.28.050 or memoranda of understanding equivalent to forty (40) standard salary levels. This compensation shall be the equivalent step of the salary schedule which is forty (40) standard salary levels above the indicated schedule number. To receive this additional compensation, an employee must meet all of the following conditions:

- a. Not be on an improvement plan as part of an overall "Improvement Needed" Performance Evaluation.
 - b. The last performance evaluation must be "Competent" or higher.
- New hires shall receive the additional compensation as long as they maintain a competent level of performance, and
- c. Must not be under investigation or pending an appeal for disciplinary action; if the employee is cleared, the disciplinary action is overturned, or the appeal is upheld, the additional compensation shall be restored retroactively.

For purposes of this subsection H.6, full-time permanent includes monthly permanent 9/10 time, Item Sub "D" employees.

This additional compensation shall be discontinued if the employee is absent for more than 30 consecutive days, and shall be reinstated upon returning to work. This additional compensation shall end on the date the employee is no longer assigned to Martin Luther King, Jr./Charles R. Drew Medical Center and shall in any case expire on September 30, 2006.

...

Section 23. Pursuant to Government Code Section 25123 (e), this ordinance shall take effect immediately. If this ordinance becomes effective after January 1, 2005, it shall be construed and applied as if it were effective and operative on and after January 1, 2005, except that changes in Section 9, and Section 22 as it relates to Subsection H.6 of Section 6.78.350 shall be construed and applied as if it were effective and operative on and after December 1, 2004.

[J K CAO - Nurses]